



STUDY OF THE TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR):

CODEBOOK

STAR6 (2014-2016)

STAR is a collaborative project involving investigators at Duke University; SurveyMETER (Indonesia); the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA); the University of Pennsylvania; the University of Southern California; the World Bank; and Statistics Indonesia.

We are deeply grateful to Khusnul, Statistics Indonesia Aceh, and others at Statistics Indonesia who facilitated this survey.

In addition to Elizabeth Frankenberg, Peter Katz, Iip U'mar Rifai, Bondan Sikoki, Cecep Sumantri, Ni Wayan Suriastini, and Duncan Thomas, other key personnel at SurveyMETER include Muhammad Fajar Suminto, Amalia Rifana Widiastuti, Nasirudin, Okie Judhijanto, Muhammad Mulia, Saddam Kadafi, Alman Suriadi, and Muliani. Other key personnel at Duke include Michael Burrows, Nick Ingwersen, and Sheila Evans.

We appreciatively acknowledge financial support from the National Institute for Child Health and Human Development (HD051970, HD052762) the National Institute on Aging (AG031266), the MacArthur Foundation (05-85158-000), the National Science Foundation (CMS-0527763), the Hewlett Foundation and the World Bank.

B O O K : TRACK
T O P I C : Household and individual tracking

NOTES ABOUT TRACKING FILES

The files HTRACK and PTRACK are provided to facilitate analysis of the data from a longitudinal perspective.

HOUSEHOLD TRACKING FILE (HTRACK)

HTRACK is a household-level file that contains a list of all households from whom interviews were sought in each wave of the survey. In STAR1 the HTRACK file contains all households we attempted to find and interview, including those that could not be found or that refused to participate. In later waves the HTRACK file contains these households, as well as new households formed when a STAR1 household member splits off and forms a new household.

In STAR6, households are identified by IDHH06 which is a unique 9 digit identifier assigned to each household. The first three digits correspond to the survey cluster. Digits 4-6 identify the origin household (the household originally targeted for an interview in STAR1). Digits 7 and 8 denote the round of STAR in which the household originated. These digits are "01" for all households targeted for interview in STAR1. The digits "06" signify that the household is a split-off household identified in STAR6. The final digit designates the order in which a household is found in a particular wave (it is 0 for all origin households, and greater than 0 for all split-off households).

HTRACK contains weight variables (HWT and HWTP). HWT is raked to Statistics Indonesia data from 2015 for the STAR districts, based on district, urban-rural status, household size, and the age of the household head. HWTP scales households so that they sum to the number of households within the STAR districts in 2015.

HTRACK also contains cluster-level variables that indicate whether the cluster is rural or urban and the degree of damage sustained in the tsunami.

PERSON TRACKING FILE (PTRACK)

PTRACK is a person-level file that contains one observation for each person in a household that was interviewed by STAR6. IDP06 is a two-digit sequence number identifying each individual within the household. The combination of IDHH06 and IDP06 uniquely identifies every respondent. It may be used to link records across data files in STAR6.

IDPLINK is a unique person-level identifier that retains the same value across waves of STAR and allows the linkage of an individual's data from STAR1 to his or her data in later waves of STAR. IDPLINK remains the same regardless of whether individuals change households across waves.

PTRACK contains weight variables (PWT and PWTP). PWT is raked to Statistics Indonesia data from 2015 for the STAR districts, based on age, sex, district, and urban-rural status. PWTP scales individuals so that the sample as a whole equals the estimated number of individuals within the STAR districts in 2015.

Module	Description	observation	recs
htrack	Household tracking	household	17632
ptrack		individual	56167

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh01	HH identifier (wave specific)		
idhh02	Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use		
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
hreslt01	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 1)		
	01.Ivw conducted		6703
	04.Refused		47
	11.Move (in desa)		1
	12.Move (in kec)		14
	13.Move (in kab)		16
	14.Move (in prov)		49
	15.Move (in Sumatra)		18
	16.Move (in Java)		10
	17.Move (in Indo)		2
	18.Move (out Indo)		3
	19.Move (DK dest)		41
	25.No contact		230
	30.Temporarily away		3
	95.Other		20
	Total		7157
hreslt02	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 2)		
	00.All mems dead		48
	01.Ivw conducted		8979
	02.Joined oth STAR HH		57
	04.Refused		213
	07.No panel member		3
	11.Move (in desa)		3
	12.Move (in kec)		11
	13.Move (in kab)		13
	14.Move (in prov)		59
	15.Move (in Sumatra)		19
	16.Move (in Java)		7
	17.Move (in Indo)		5
	18.Move (out Indo)		2
	19.Move (DK dest)		112
	25.No contact		254
	Total		9785
hreslt03	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 3)		
	00.All mems dead		65
	01.Ivw conducted		9640
	02.Joined oth STAR HH		152
	04.Refused		248
	07.No panel member		3
	11.Move (in desa)		2
	12.Move (in kec)		3
	13.Move (in kab)		22
	14.Move (in prov)		107
	15.Move (in Sumatra)		57
	16.Move (in Java)		16
	17.Move (in Indo)		4
	18.Move (out Indo)		2
	19.Move (DK dest)		220
	25.No contact		205

Total

10746

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hreslt04	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 4)	00.All mems dead	83
		01.Ivw conducted	10819
		02.Joined oth STAR HH	239
		04.Refused	242
		07.No panel member	1
		12.Move (in kec)	6
		13.Move (in kab)	10
		14.Move (in prov)	91
		15.Move (in Sumatra)	61
		16.Move (in Java)	14
		17.Move (in Indo)	4
		18.Move (out Indo)	8
		19.Move (DK dest)	193
		25.No contact	163
		Total	11934
hreslt05	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 5)	00.All mems dead	97
		01.Ivw conducted	12776
		02.Joined oth STAR HH	300
		04.Refused	107
		07.No panel member	1
		11.Move (in desa)	2
		12.Move (in kec)	2
		13.Move (in kab)	12
		14.Move (in prov)	64
		15.Move (in Sumatra)	56
		16.Move (in Java)	20
		17.Move (in Indo)	4
		18.Move (out Indo)	11
		19.Move (DK dest)	160
		25.No contact	103
		Total	13715
hreslt06	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 6)	00.All mems dead	187
		01.Ivw conducted	16124
		02.Joined oth STAR HH	669
		04.Refused	89
		07.No panel member	4
		11.Move (in desa)	4
		12.Move (in kec)	3
		13.Move (in kab)	4
		14.Move (in prov)	31
		15.Move (in Sumatra)	48
		16.Move (in Java)	32
		17.Move (in Indo)	14
		18.Move (out Indo)	19
		19.Move (DK dest)	67
		25.No contact	337
		Total	17632
resb1_01	Result for book 1 (wave 1)	1.Complete	7370
		3.Not ivw	16
		Total	7386
resb2_01	Result for book 2 (wave 1)	1.Complete	7375
		3.Not ivw	11
		Total	7386

resb1_02	Result for book 1 (wave 2)	
	1.Complete	8922
	3.Not ivw	58
	Total	8980

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
resb2_02	Result for book 2 (wave 2)	1.Complete 3.Not ivw Total	8945 35 8980
resb1_03	Result for book 1 (wave 3)	1.Complete 3.Not ivw Total	9630 13 9643
resb2_03	Result for book 2 (wave 3)	1.Complete 3.Not ivw Total	9631 12 9643
resb1_04	Result for book 1 (wave 4)	1.Complete 3.Not ivw Total	10811 8 10819
resb2_04	Result for book 2 (wave 4)	1.Complete 3.Not ivw Total	10813 6 10819
resb1_05	Result for book 1 (wave 5)	1.Complete 3.Not ivw Total	12772 4 12776
resb2_05	Result for book 2 (wave 5)	1.Complete 3.Not ivw Total	12773 3 12776
resb1_06	Result for book 1 (wave 6)	1.Complete 3.Not ivw Total	16117 7 16124
resb2_06	Result for book 2 (wave 6)	1.Complete 3.Not ivw Total	16121 3 16124
rural	Cluster is rural	0.Urban 1.Rural Total	5379 12253 17632
damage	Degree of damage in cluster	0.Light 1.Medium 2.Heavy Total	5275 9374 2983 17632
hwt06	HH level weight (adj for sampling)	Mean Min Max # obs	1.00 0.08 33.18 16,113
hwt06_p	Wgt scaled to pop		

Mean	48.67
Min	5.00
Max	325.00
# obs	16,113

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ivwdate	Ivw date (wave 6)		
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh01	Star hh identifier (wave 1)		
idhh02	Star hh identifier (wave 2)		
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3)		
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4)		
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5)		
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6)		
idp01	Star psn identifier (wave 1)		
idp02	Star psn identifier (wave 2)		
idp03	Star psn identifier (wave 3)		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4)		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5)		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6)		
idplink	psnid-permanent for public use		
ar02_01	Status of hh member (wave 1)	1.Ivwed 7.Refusal Total	28196 167 28363
ar02_02	Status of hh member (wave 2)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	207 36198 575 945 180 325 38430
ar02_03	Status of hh member (wave 3)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	473 37002 1360 1104 551 523 41013
ar02_04	Status of hh member (wave 4)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	745 38722 2052 986 349 528 43382
ar02_05	Status of hh member (wave 5)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 7.Refusal	1128 41580 2540 438

25.No contact	82
94.HH has moved	393
Total	46161

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar02_06	Status of hh member (wave 6)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	2427 50027 2748 339 61 565 56167
sex	Sex	1.Male 3.Female Total	28247 27920 56167
agebg_06	Best guess: age at interview	Mean 28.73 Min 0 Max 129.00 # obs 56,167	
bthdatex	Birth date (information)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	54236 544 1353 32 56165
bthyr	Birth date (year)	Mean 1,985.40 Min 1,885.00 Max 2,015.00 # obs 56,133	
bthmth	Birth date (month)	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	5053 4110 4142 4680 5163 5043 5599 5088 3593 4217 3615 4477 54780
bthday	Birth date (day)	Mean 14.15 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 54,236	
resb3_06	Result for book 3 (wave 6)	1.Complete 2.Partial 3.Not ivw 6.Not eligible Total	32509 1461 607 15762 50339
resb5_06	Result for book 5 (wave 6)	1.Complete	15741

3.Not ivw	333
6.Not eligible	34265
Total	50339

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
proxy	Ivw conducted by proxy	1.Yes		1490
		3.No		32480
		Total		33970
pwt06	Person level weight (adj for sampling)	Mean	1.00	
		Min	0.14	
		Max	3.62	
		# obs	50,027	
pwt06_p	Wgt to inflate to pop size	Mean	71.00	
		Min	10.00	
		Max	257.00	
		# obs	50,027	
ar12_01	Spouse idplink (wave 1)			
ar12_02	Spouse idplink (wave 2)			
ar12_03	Spouse idplink (wave 3)			
ar12_04	Spouse idplink (wave 4)			
ar12_05	Spouse idplink (wave 5)			
ar12_06	Spouse idplink (wave 6)			
ar20_01	Mother idplink (wave 1)			
ar20_02	Mother idplink (wave 2)			
ar20_03	Mother idplink (wave 3)			
ar20_04	Mother idplink (wave 4)			
ar20_05	Mother idplink (wave 5)			
ar20_06	Mother idplink (wave 6)			
ar24_01	Father idplink (wave 1)			
ar24_02	Father idplink (wave 2)			
ar24_03	Father idplink (wave 3)			
ar24_04	Father idplink (wave 4)			
ar24_05	Father idplink (wave 5)			
ar24_06	Father idplink (wave 6)			
cluster	survey cluster			
version	Version of data			

B O O K : K
T O P I C : Control book

Book K, the control book, is the first book completed when an interviewer finds a STAR household. If the household agrees to be interviewed, the entire book is completed. If an interview cannot be completed (for example because the household refuses or no members are found at home after multiple visits), only the cover of Book K is completed.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
bk_cov	Bk K Cover (Control Book)	household	17632
bk_ar1	Bk K Household Roster	individual	65534

Book K : Control book

Module: bk_cov Bk K Cover (Control Book)

2

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
round	Survey round	6	17632
		Total	17632
respndnt	Identity of survey respondent		
		01.Head of HH	12641
		02.Spouse	3325
		03.Other fam	601
		11.Neighbor	286
		12.Family	234
		13.Friend	28
		14.Head of RW/RT	148
		15.Other	280
		Total	17543
result	Result of ivw of Bk K		
		1.Complete	17495
		2.Partially complete	1
		3.Not complete	136
		Total	17632
cp1	Other people at interview		
		A.No one	3857
		B.Kid age<=5	3944
		C.Kid age>5	3215
		D.Spouse	6124
		E.Adult HH mem	3273
		F.Adult not mem	5988
		Total	26401
cp2	Accuracy of responses		
		1.Excellent	3250
		2.Good	13113
		3.Fair	1071
		4.Not so good	59
		5.Very bad	50
		Total	17543
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent		
		1.Excellent	3254
		2.Good	13201
		3.Fair	985
		4.Not so good	53
		5.Very bad	50
		Total	17543
version	Version of data		
cluster	survey cluster		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
ar02	Current status in hh	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 81.Visitor Total	2352 50014 13152 16 65534
ar02b	Status of hh member in last wave	1.Ivwed 3.Not ivwed Total	38252 17286 55538
ar03	Preprinted random letter for qxs		
ar04	Sex	1.Male 3.Female Total	31661 31483 63144
ar05	Age in years	Mean Min Max # obs	27.22 0 118.00 63,135
ar06x	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	63049 21 64 2 63136
ar06day	Day of birth	Mean Min Max # obs	14.11 1.00 31.00 63,049
ar06mth	Month of birth	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	5623 4718 4816 5406 6073 5830 6485 5794 4142 4917 4177 5089 63070
ar06yr	Year of birth	Mean Min Max	1,986.81 1,896.00 2,015.00

obs

63,134

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar07	Relation to head of household		
		1.HH Head	16124
		2.Spouse	10557
		3.Child (bio)	27824
		4.Child (stp/adpt)	582
		5.Child-in-law	1097
		6.Parent	629
		7.Par-in-law	480
		8.Sibling	1244
		9.Sib-in-law	949
		10.Grandchild	1911
		11.Grandparent	52
		12.Uncle/Aunt	66
		13.Nephew/Niece	904
		14.Cousin	132
		15.Servant	43
		16.Relative	63
		17.Non relative	151
		18.Tenant	17
		19.Friend	37
		20.Ex spouse	267
		21.Fam ex spouse	14
		Total	63143
ar10ax	% in hh last 6mths: (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	50849
		3.No ans	12286
		8.DK	1
		Total	63136
ar10a	% in hh last 6mths		
		Mean	77.81
		Min	0
		Max	100.00
		# obs	63,135
ar11	Marital status		
		1.Never married	30425
		2.Married	29010
		3.Separated	92
		4.Divorced	884
		5.Widowed	2725
		Total	63136
ar12x	Spouse listed on roster		
		1.Listed	25442
		3.Not listed	7269
		Total	32711
ar12	Spouse idplink		
ar20x	Biological mother on roster		
		1.Listed on roster	32682
		3.Not listed on roster	30454
		Total	63136
ar20	Mother idplink		
ar21	Survival status, biological mother		
		1.Alive	48562
		3.Dead	14458
		8.DK	116
		Total	63136

ar24x	Biological father on roster	
	1.Listed on roster	29748
	3.Not listed on roster	33388
	Total	63136

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar24	Father idplink		
ar25	Survival status, biological father		
	1.Alive		40108
	3.Dead		22912
	8.DK		116
	Total		63136
ar30	Highest school level attended		
	1.None		7333
	2.Elementary		17099
	3.JrHi-gen		8644
	4.JrHi-voc		335
	5.SrHi-gen		11047
	6.SrHi-voc		2905
	7.Dipl I/II		583
	8.Dipl III/Bach		1744
	9.Dipl IV/Grad		7248
	11.AdltEdA		3
	12.AdltEdB		17
	13.Open Univ.		74
	14.Islamic school (traditional		576
	17.Schl for disabled		17
	70.Madrasah		25
	72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)		1594
	73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)		1216
	74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)		948
	75.Adlt Educ College		99
	90.Kindergarten		1417
	95.Other		7
	98.DK		205
	Total		63136
ar31	Highest grade level completed		
	0.<1st		5740
	1.Grade 1		5599
	2.Grade 2		5642
	3.Grade 3		2808
	4.Grade 4		2187
	5.Grade 5		1732
	6.Grade 6		319
	7.Graduated		31513
	96.Not yet att.		7333
	98.DK		263
	Total		63136
ar32a	Primary activity last week		
	1.Working/helping earn money		25495
	2.Job seeking		1031
	3.Attending school		13278
	4.Housekeeping		10855
	5.Retired/old		1357
	90.Unemployed/staying home		1290
	95.Other		247
	96.< 8 years		9583
	Total		63136
ar33	Worked at least an hour previous week?		
	1.Yes		27276
	3.No		26277
	Total		53553
ar36	Hours/day spent working		

Mean	7.32
Min	0
Max	24.00
# obs	26,995

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar36a	Work stat most of time	1.Self-emplyd w/o help	9606
		4.Gvt worker	4804
		5.Pvt employee	10670
		6.Unpaid fmly wrkr	2196
		Total	27276
ar36x	Hours/day spent working (able ans)?	1.Given	26995
		8.DK	281
		Total	27276
ar37x	Total income in 2006 (able ans)	1.+ve	22235
		2.-ve	107
		3.None	25349
		7.Refuse	1
		8.DK	3665
		Total	51357
ar37	Total income in 2006	Mean	19,586,714
		Min	1,500.00
		Max	840,000,000
		# obs	22,342
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 1
T O P I C : Household economy

Book 1 contains information on household expenditures on food and non-food items. The modules are similar to the SUSENAS short consumption module. The book also contains information on prices of goods, a module on housing characteristics and a module on transfers. One member of each household is asked to complete Book 1. This person is typically the woman in charge of food preparation and shopping.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b1_cov	Bk 1 Cover (Control book)	Household	16125
b1_ks1	Bk 1 Consumption (Food)	Food item	241770
b1_ks2	Bk 1 Consumption (Non food)	Non food item	193416
b1_kh	Bk 1 Prices (Food)	Food item	80590
b1_kr	Bk 1 Housing characteristics	Household	16118
b1_tr1	Bk 1 Public pgms	Household	112826
b1_tr2	Bk 1 Health services	Service	16118
b1_tr3	Bk 1 Tsunami assistance	Assistance type	80590
b1_tr4	Bk 1 Subsidized purchases	Purchase type	16118

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
round	Survey round book 1	6	16125
		Total	16125
rspndnt	Respondent role in HH	1.Head of HH	5922
		2.Spouse	9405
		3.Other fam	728
		4.Non HH member	70
		Total	16125
result	Interview result of book 1	1.Completed	16117
		3.Not completed	8
		Total	16125
reason	Reason of result book 1	1.R not home	1
		3.R refused	6
		5.Other	1
		Total	8
numvis	Number of interviews	Mean	1.01
		Min	1.00
		Max	3.00
		# obs	16,125
cp1	Other people present during the interview	A.No one	3121
		B.Kid age<=5	3623
		C.Kid age>5	2995
		D.Spouse	5890
		E.Adult HH mem	3334
		F.Adult not mem	5461
		Total	24424
cp2	Accuracy of respondents answer	1.Excellent	2974
		2.Good	12211
		3.Fair	875
		4.Not so good	56
		5.Very bad	9
		Total	16125
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	3011
		2.Good	12327
		3.Fair	744
		4.Not so good	34
		5.Very bad	9
		Total	16125
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
ksltype	Type of food item	1A.Cereals	16118
		1B.Tubers	16118
		1C.Fish	16118
		1D.Meat	16118
		1E.Eggs/milk	16118
		1F.Vegetables	16118
		1G.Pulses	16118
		1H.Fruits	16118
		1I.Oil/fat	16118
		1J.Bev ingred	16118
		1K.Spices	16118
		1L.Other	16118
		1M.Prep food	16118
		1N.Alcoh bev	16118
		1O.Tobac/betel	16118
		Total	241770
ks01x	Expenditure on food (last week) (able ans)?	1.Able ans	241674
		5.Top	3
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	91
		Total	241770
ks01	Expenditure on food (last week)?	Mean	25,340.59
		Min	0
		Max	1,205,000
		# obs	241,674
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
ks2type	Type of non-food item		
		2A.Housing	16118
		2B.Utility	16118
		2C.HH goods	16118
		2D.Psnl care	16118
		2E.Education	16118
		2F.Health	16118
		2G.Clothing	16118
		2H.Durables	16118
		2I.Taxes	16118
		2J.Hlth insur	16118
		2K.Other	16118
		2L.Fest/cerem	16118
		Total	193416
ks02x	Expenditure on non food (last mth) (able ans)?		
		1.Able ans	192472
		8.DK	944
		Total	193416
ks02	Expenditure on non food (last mth)?		
		Mean	89,034.77
		Min	0
		Max	85,000,000
		# obs	192,472
ks03x	Expenditure on non food (last 12 mths) (able ans)?		
		1.Able ans	192597
		8.DK	819
		Total	193416
ks03	Expenditure on non food (last 12 mths)?		
		Mean	982,151.60
		Min	0
		Max	600,000,000
		# obs	192,597
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
kh01	Food type		
	1.Rice		16118
	2.Chicken		16118
	3.Cook oil		16118
	4.Sugar		16118
	5.Kerosene		16118
	Total		80590
kh02x	In last month, have you purchased?		
	1.Yes		48054
	3.No		32536
	Total		80590
kh02	Quantity last time purchased (able ans)?		
	1.Able ans		48049
	8.DK		32541
	Total		80590
kh02	Quantity last time purchased?		
	Mean	4.63	
	Min	0.05	
	Max	300.00	
	# obs	48,049	
kh03	Unit of purchase?		
	1.Kg		38235
	2.Litre		7132
	3.Live		949
	4.Bottle		67
	5.Sack		1192
	95.Other		474
	98.DK		5
	Total		48054
kh04x	Estimate quantity in standard units (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		2674
	8.DK		32549
	Total		35223
kh04	Estimate quantity in standard units		
	Mean	10.73	
	Min	0.01	
	Max	250.00	
	# obs	2,674	
kh05	Standard unit for kh04		
	1.Kg		2544
	2.Litre		122
	3.Gram		3
	95.Other		6
	98.DK		11
	Total		2686
kh06x	Amount paid (able ans)?		
	1.Know		48042
	5.Top		11
	8.DK		1
	Total		48054
kh06	Amount paid?		
	Mean	53,749.33	

Min	0
Max	972,000
# obs	48,042

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kh07	Quality of purchase	1.High	12623
		2.Med	904
		11.IR 64	1108
		12.Cisadane	10215
		13.Raja Lele	1476
		31.Chicken Ras	3855
		32.Chicken Kampung	539
		61.Barco	13599
		95.Other	380
		98.DK	150
		Total	44849
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
kr00	How many people usually spend the night in this house?		
	Mean	3.83	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	70.00	
	# obs	16,115	
kr00ax	When was this house built?		
	1.Know, mth/yr		8375
	2.Know, yrs ago		2318
	8.DK		5424
	9.Miss		1
	Total		16118
kr00amt	When was this house built? (mth) (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		2182
	8.DK		6193
	9.Miss		7743
	Total		16118
kr00amt	When was this house built? (mth)		
	1.January		188
	2.February		241
	3.March		209
	4.April		176
	5.May		165
	6.June		268
	7.July		226
	8.August		264
	9.September		137
	10.October		111
	11.November		74
	12.December		123
	Total		2182
kr00ayx	When was this house built? (yr) (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		8370
	8.DK		5
	9.Miss		7743
	Total		16118
kr00ayr	When was this house built? (yr)		
	Mean	2,000.30	
	Min	1,910.00	
	Max	2,016.00	
	# obs	8,370	
kr00ayrx	When was this house built? (yrs ago) (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		2314
	5.Top		2
	6.NA		1
	8.DK		1
	9.Miss		13800
	Total		16118
kr00ayrs	When was this house built? (yrs ago)		
	Mean	19.85	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	85.00	
	# obs	2,314	

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr01	Ownership status of house	1.Private, own property	8828
		2.Lease	1203
		3.Rent	872
		4.Free of rent	1799
		5.Official housing	434
		6.Parents/family house	2598
		8.Friends house	20
		10.Barracks	4
		95.Other	359
		99.Miss	1
		Total	16118
kr02x	Annual lease value (able ans)	1.Able ans	1202
		8.DK	1
		Total	1203
kr02	Annual lease value	Mean	3,431,485
		Min	30,000.00
		Max	25,000,000
		# obs	1,202
kr03x	Monthly rent value (able ans)	1.Able ans	867
		8.DK	5
		Total	872
kr03	Monthly rent value	Mean	662,216.16
		Min	0
		Max	20,000,000
		# obs	867
kr04	Route to building ownership?	1.Buy from devel	116
		2.Buy thru coop	9
		3.Buy new house	211
		4.Buy used house	231
		5.Build yourself	5792
		6.Admin alloc	15
		7.Other	1279
		8.Tsu assistance alloc	1175
		Total	8828
kr04a	Is this building?	1.Permanent	846
		2.Semi-permanent	233
		3.Not permanent	96
		Total	1175
kr08ax	If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get? (able ans)	1.Able ans	8484
		5.Top	25
		8.DK	316
		9.Miss	3
		Total	8828
kr08a	If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get?	Mean	102,967,533
		Min	50,000.00
		Max	3,000,000,000

obs

8,484

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr08	How did you come to own the land?	1.Buy hse+land 2.Buy land 3.Inherit/gift 4.Rent 5.Joined 8.Tsu Assistance 95.Other Total	625 3311 4083 25 253 526 5 8828
kr08b1	Is it [...]?	1.>= 50M 2.< 50M 98.DK Total	165 92 59 316
kr08b2	Is it [...]?	11.>= 100M 12.< 100M 18.DK, >= 50M 21.>= 20M 22.< 20M 28.DK, < 50M Total	86 77 2 43 48 1 257
kr12x	Length of time in house (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	16088 30 16118
kr12	Length of time in house?	Mean 11.81 Min 1.00 Max 94.00 # obs 16,088	
kr14	Do you own a house?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	9138 6979 1 16118
kr18x	Plot of land area (able ans)	1.Know 5.Top 6.Houseboat 8.DK Total	14291 5 20 1802 16118
kr18	Plot of land area	Mean 202.66 Min 5.00 Max 8,400.00 # obs 14,291	
kr18a1	Is it [...]	1.> 150m2 2.<=150m2 98.DK 99.Miss Total	535 639 639 1 1814

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr18a2	Is it [...]	11.> 350m2 12.<=350m2 18.DK,>= 150m2 21.> 100m2 22.<=100m2 28.DK,< 150m2 Total	212 316 7 312 313 14 1174
kr20x	Area of structure (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	14538 1580 16118
kr20	Area of structure	Mean 76.37 Min 4.00 Max 2,000.00 # obs 14,538	
kr20a1	Is it?	1.>= 50m2 1.< 50m2 98.DK 99.Miss Total	614 482 481 1 1578
kr20a2	Is it?	11.>= 90m2 12.< 90m2 18.DK,>= 50m2 21.>= 35m2 22.< 35m2 28.DK< 50m2 Total	249 360 5 313 161 8 1096
kr21	Building status:	1.New,since tsu 2.Repair,since tsu 3.Old bldg 8.DK Total	5809 915 9393 1 16118
kr21a	HH rcv funds for renovating from RTL?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	316 15801 1 16118
kr21bx	How much recvd from RTLH prgm? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	271 45 1 317
kr21b	How much recvd from RTLH prgm?	Mean 27,932,952 Min 50,000.00 Max 200,000,000 # obs 271	
kr21cx	Year this home was built? (able ans)	1.Able ans	291

8.DK	25
9.Miss	1
Total	317

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr21c	Year this home was built?	Mean 2,007.74 Min 1,975.00 Max 2,015.00 # obs 291	
kr22	Building condition	1.Good 2.Good enough 3.Damaged 4.Heavy damage 8.DK Total	8441 6785 838 53 1 16118
kr23	Type of roof	1.Concrete 2.Corrugated tile 3.Leaves 4.Iron sheeting 5.Asbestos 6.Sugar palm fiber 95.Other 98.DK Total	504 367 174 14180 275 602 15 1 16118
kr24	Type of wall	1.Brick 2.Wood 3.Bamboo 95.Other 99.Miss Total	10709 5278 77 53 1 16118
kr25	Type of floor	1.Not dirt 2.Dirt 8.DK Total	15801 316 1 16118
kr26x	Floor area (m2) (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	14524 1594 16118
kr26	Floor area (m2)	Mean 71.05 Min 2.00 Max 2,000.00 # obs 14,524	
kr26a1	Is it [...]	1.>50m2 2.<=50m2 98.DK 99.Miss Total	521 602 470 1 1594
kr26a2	Is it [...]	11.>90m2 12.<=90m2 18.DK 21.>35m2 22.<=35m2	202 314 5 379 216

28.DK
Total

7
1123

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr27x	Number of rooms (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	16100 18 16118
kr27	Number of rooms	Mean Min Max # obs	3.59 1.00 83.00 16,100
kr28	Is there a kitchen?	1.Yes 3.No Total	14980 1138 16118
kr29	Is it well-ventilated?	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	14971 1146 1 16118
kr30	Toilet facility	1.Pvt 2.Shared 3.Public 5.No facilities 95.Other 99.Miss Total	10874 2932 1151 1152 8 1 16118
kr32	Type of toilet	1.Squatter 2.Raised seat 3.Dry latrine 5.River/outside 95.Other 99.Miss Total	12680 826 1215 1395 1 1 16118
kr33	Final Disposal of sewage	1.Septic tank 2.Pond/rice field 3.River/lake/ocean 4.Hole 5.Shore/open field 95.Other 99.Miss Total	12754 150 1901 864 345 103 1 16118
kr34	Source of drinking water	1.Bottled water 2.Tap water 3.Pump 4.Protectd well 5.Unprotectd well 6.Protectd spring 7.Unprotectd spring 8.River 9.Rain water 10.Other 11.aid org Total	6979 2089 342 4938 686 583 86 158 238 7 12 16118

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr35	Distance between pump/well/spring and nearest septic tank		
		1.<=10 m	2438
		2.>10 m	4121
		8.DK	89
		Total	6648
kr38	How do you obtain drinking water?		
		1.Purch regularly	5324
		2.Purch retail	3774
		3.Do not purch	7019
		8.Miss	1
		Total	16118
kr39	Drinking water facility		
		1.Pvt	12439
		2.Shared	3077
		3.Public	556
		4.None	46
		Total	16118
kr40	How long does it take to get drinking water?		
		1.<5 min	7975
		2.5-29 min	7825
		3.30-59 min	266
		4.60-89 min	26
		5.>=90 min	25
		8.DK	1
		Total	16118
kr41a	Quality of drinking water (clear)		
		1.Yes	15602
		3.No	515
		8.DK	1
		Total	16118
kr41b	Quality of drinking water (color)		
		1.Yes	584
		3.No	15533
		8.DK	1
		Total	16118
kr41c	Quality of drinking water (tasty)		
		1.Yes	301
		3.No	15816
		8.DK	1
		Total	16118
kr41d	Quality of drinking water (foamy)		
		1.Yes	95
		3.No	16022
		8.DK	1
		Total	16118
kr41e	Quality of drinking water (smelly)		
		1.Yes	248
		3.No	15869
		8.DK	1
		Total	16118
kr42	Have at least 20 l for each HH mem to bath, wash, etc		
		1.Yes	15201
		3.No	916
		8.DK	1

Total

16118

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr43a	Type of fuel used for daily cooking?		
	1.Wood or coal		2964
	2.Kerosene		1510
	3.Gas or elec		10459
	6.NA		1184
	8.DK		1
	Total		16118
kr45	Source of light		
	1.PLN elec		15612
	2.Non PLN elec		142
	3.Pump lantern		60
	4.Oil lamp		300
	5.Other		3
	8.DK		1
	Total		16118
kr46	House adjacent to/above river/lake/sea		
	1.Yes		3353
	3.No		12764
	8.DK		1
	Total		16118
kr47	House adjacent to/inside forest		
	1.Yes		2636
	3.No		13481
	8.DK		1
	Total		16118
kr48	House in area that is at high risk of natural disaster		
	1.Yes		4019
	3.No		12098
	8.DK		1
	Total		16118
kr49	If yes, disaster most likely to happen		
	1.Flood		1572
	2.Landslide		244
	3.Fire		74
	4.Quake		1364
	5.Hurr/tsu		737
	6.Volcano		8
	9.Traff acc		1
	95.Other		20
	Total		4020
kr57	Trash disposal		
	1.Trash collector		3177
	2.Piled		239
	3.Convert compost		31
	4.Burnt		11444
	5.Disp river/ditch		372
	6.Disp anywhere		804
	9.Miss		1
	95.Other		50
	Total		16118
kr60	Does HH have a KPS?		
	1.Yes		1610
	3.No		14507
	9.Miss		1
	Total		16118

version	Version of data
---------	-----------------

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
trtype	Transfer Type		
	A.JKRA		16118
	B.PKH		16118
	C.JAMPERSAL		16118
	D.JAMKESMAS		16118
	E.JAMKESDA		16118
	F.ASKESKIN		16118
	G.JKN/BPJS		16118
	Total		112826
tr01	Last 12 mths: did you receive [...]?		
	1.Yes		13051
	3.No		99768
	8.DK		7
	Total		112826
tr02	Last 12 mths: did you use [...] for [...]?		
	A.Treatment		5996
	B.Pregnancy		165
	C.Childbirth		364
	D.Fmly planning		25
	Total		6550
tr03x	Did you pay for this service? (able ans)		
	1.Yes		302
	3.Not paid		5960
	Total		6262
tr03	Did you pay for this service?		
	Mean	1,305,752	
	Min	2,000.00	
	Max	80,000,000	
	# obs	302	
tr04	How many household members received [...] in the last 12 months?		
	Mean	2.34	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	33.00	
	# obs	6,259	
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
tr04x	Hh mmbrr recvd scholarship in 2014?		
	1.Yes		2453
	3.No		13665
	Total		16118
tr05	Source for fmly members recving scholarship:		
	A.Aid for Poor Students (BSM)		2449
	B.Scholarship for orphans		709
	C.Fmly Hope Prgm (PKH)		182
	Total		3340
tr05aa	Which hh mbr recvd assistance:		
	Mean	4.48	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	21.00	
	# obs	2,450	
tr05ab	Which hh mbr recvd assistance:		
	Mean	6.04	
	Min	2.00	
	Max	22.00	
	# obs	709	
tr05ac	Which hh mbr recvd assistance:		
	Mean	7.01	
	Min	3.00	
	Max	15.00	
	# obs	182	
tr05a	Srce: A.Aid for		
	Mean	488,269.58	
	Min	0	
	Max	23,800,000	
	# obs	2,452	
tr05b	Srce: B.Scholar		
	Mean	196,564.03	
	Min	0	
	Max	7,200,000	
	# obs	2,452	
tr05cx	Srce: C.Family (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		2453
	Total		2453
tr05c	Srce: C.Family		
	Mean	88,786.79	
	Min	0	
	Max	9,600,000	
	# obs	2,453	
tr05ex	Srce: E.Private (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		2451
	8.DK		2
	Total		2453
tr05e	Srce: E.Private		
	Mean	33,296.61	
	Min	0	
	Max	45,000,000	
	# obs	2,451	

tr05fx

Srce: F.School (able ans)

1.Able ans

2451

8.DK

2

Total

2453

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
tr05f	Srce: F.School	Mean	88,383.92	
		Min	0	
		Max	14,400,000	
		# obs	2,451	
tr05gx	Srce: G.Individual (able ans)	1.Able ans		2453
		Total		2453
tr05g	Srce: G.Individual	Mean	17,611.09	
		Min	0	
		Max	40,000,000	
		# obs	2,453	
tr05vx	Srce: V.Others (able ans)	1.Able ans		2451
		8.DK		2
		Total		2453
tr05v	Srce: V.Others	Mean	816,992.25	
		Min	0	
		Max	120,000,000	
		# obs	2,451	
version	Version of data			

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
tr3type	Type of organization	1.Govt Org	16118
		2.NGO	16118
		3.Religious org	16118
		4.Fmly mbrs	16118
		5.Friends/neigh	16118
		Total	80590
tr10	Past 12 mths:hh receive money/assist from [...]	1.Yes	36334
		3.No	44251
		8.DK	5
		Total	80590
tr11	Type of assistance received	A.Money/Assistance	18344
		B.Food	28917
		C.Other Goods	7459
		Y.DK	5
		Total	54725
tr11ax	Value received (money) (able ans)	1.Able ans	16945
		5.Top	2
		8.DK	1397
		Total	18344
tr11a	Value received (money)	Mean	1,845,517
		Min	0
		Max	96,000,000
		# obs	16,945
tr11bx	Value received (food) (able ans)	1.Able ans	27528
		8.DK	1389
		Total	28917
tr11b	Value received (food)	Mean	295,926.63
		Min	10.00
		Max	25,000,000
		# obs	27,528
tr11cx	Value received (other gds) (able ans)	1.Able ans	7127
		5.Top	2
		8.DK	330
		Total	7459
tr11c	Value received (other gds)	Mean	581,038.80
		Min	0
		Max	80,000,000
		# obs	7,127

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tr12	Programs recvd assistance from?		
	A.		6314
	B.		7762
	C.		7146
	D.		2025
	E.		4741
	F.		804
	G.		232
	H.		36
	I.		1323
	J.		8554
	K.		719
	L.		430
	M.		1451
	O.		3
	P.		6
	V.		208
	Z.		4
	Total		41758
tr13	Provide money/assistance to [...]?		
	1.Yes		29148
	3.No		51437
	8.DK		5
	Total		80590
tr14	Type of assistance given?		
	A.Money/Assistance		15604
	B.Food		20248
	C.Other Goods		6236
	Y.DK		4
	Total		42092
tr14ax	Value given? (money/assistance) (able ans)		
	1.Know		14629
	5.Top		1
	7.Refuse		1
	8.DK		973
	Total		15604
tr14a	Value given? (money/assistance)		
	Mean	1,279,808	
	Min	0	
	Max	92,200,000	
	# obs	14,629	
tr14bx	Value given? (food) (able ans)		
	1.Know		18855
	8.DK		1393
	Total		20248
tr14b	Value given? (food)		
	Mean	204,620.60	
	Min	10.00	
	Max	41,000,000	
	# obs	18,855	
tr14cx	Value given? (other gds) (able ans)		
	1.Know		5862
	8.DK		374
	Total		6236
tr14c	Value given? (other gds)		

Mean	408,418.78
Min	0
Max	25,000,000
# obs	5,862

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 06

Created on: 28MAY2025

Book 1 : Household economy

Module: b1_tr3 Bk 1 Tsunami assistance

20

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tr15	Which pgms did you give this assistance?		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
tr06a	In past yr: hh ever bought [...] from pgm?		
	1.Yes		7404
	3.No		8714
	Total		16118
tr06bx	In past yr: how many times did the hh buy [...] from pgm?		
	1.Able ans		7404
	9.Miss		8714
	Total		16118
tr06b	In past yr: how many times did the hh buy [...] from pgm?		
	Mean	4.11	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	90.00	
	# obs	7,404	
tr06cx	Total quantity [...] bought by this hh from pgm? (able ans)		
	1.Yes, know		7395
	8.DK		8
	9.Miss		8715
	Total		16118
tr06c	Total quantity [...] bought by this hh from pgm?		
	Mean	50.43	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	360.00	
	# obs	7,395	
tr06ex	Quantity last time bought [...] from the pgm? (able ans)		
	1.Yes, know		7393
	8.DK		10
	9.Miss		8715
	Total		16118
tr06e	Quantity last time bought [...] from the pgm?		
	Mean	12.58	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	90.00	
	# obs	7,393	
tr06f	Could you buy more if you wanted to?		
	1.Yes		972
	3.No		6432
	Total		7404
tr06gx	Price last time you bought [...] from the pgm? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		5837
	6.NA		1533
	8.DK		34
	Total		7404
tr06g	Price last time you bought [...] from the pgm?		
	Mean	2,161.71	
	Min	330.00	
	Max	14,000	
	# obs	5,837	
tr06hx	Price per kg of [...] in the regular market at that time? (able ans)		
	1.Yes, know		7253
	8.DK		151
	Total		7404

tr06h	Price per kg of [...] in the regular market at that time? (rp)	
	Mean	8,897.90
	Min	2,500.00
	Max	25,000
	# obs	7,253

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tr06i	What was the quality of [...] purchased from the pgm?		
	1.High		41
	2.Medium		3749
	3.Low		3614
	Total		7404
tr06j	In past yr: have you ever refused to buy [...] from the prgm?		
	1.Yes		398
	3.No		12109
	6.NA		3611
	Total		16118
tr06k	Why didnt you buy [...] from the program at that time?		
	1.Have no money		27
	2.Low quality		65
	3.Have no time		3
	4.Too far		1
	5.Someone else needed		103
	7.Didnt have coupon		187
	8.Didnt know about pgm		12
	Total		398
tr06dmtx	Last time you bought [...] from pgm? (mth) (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		7371
	8.DK		33
	9.Miss		8714
	Total		16118
tr06dmth	Last time you bought [...] from pgm? (mth)		
	1.January		531
	2.February		214
	3.March		167
	4.April		74
	5.May		101
	6.June		425
	7.July		728
	8.August		1296
	9.September		1454
	10.October		981
	11.November		839
	12.December		561
	Total		7371
tr06dyrx	Last time you bought [...] from pgm? (yr) (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		7403
	8.DK		1
	9.Miss		8714
	Total		16118
tr06dyr	Last time you bought [...] from pgm? (yr)		
	Mean	2,014.15	
	Min	2,013.00	
	Max	2,016.00	
	# obs	7,403	
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 2
T O P I C : Household income

Book 2 contains information on household enterprises, household assets and debts, economic shocks and plans for moving in the future. The book is usually completed by the household head.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b2_cov	Bk 2 Cover (Control book)	Household	16125
b2_ut0	Bk 2 Farm business	Household	16122
b2_ut1	Bk 2 Farm bus (Rice)	Crop period	9800
b2_ut2	Bk 2 Farm bus (Non-rice)	Crop period	16122
b2_nt1	Bk 2 Non farm bus (Income)	Time	16122
b2_hu	Bk 2 Business Assets	Asset	112854
b2_hr0	Bk 2 HH assets (Own?)	Asset	145098
b2_hr1	Bk 2 HH assets (Value)	Asset	128976
b2_hi2	Bk 2 HH income	Income source	161220
b2_bt	Bk 2 HH credit	Household	16122

Book 2 : Household income

Module: b2_cov Bk 2 Cover (Control book)

2

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
round	Survey round book 2	6	16125
		Total	16125
result	Interview result of book 2	1.Completed	16122
		3.Not completed	3
		Total	16125
reason	Reason of result of book 2	3.Resp. refused	2
		5.Other, specify	1
		Total	3
numvis	Number of interviews	Mean	1.01
		Min	1.00
		Max	3.00
		# obs	16,125
cp1	Other people present during interview	A.No one	2893
		B.Kid age<=5	3810
		C.Kid age>5	3132
		D.Spouse	6283
		E.Adult HH mem	3163
		F.Adult not mem	5455
		Total	24736
cp2	Accuracy of respondents answers	1.Excellent	3114
		2.Good	11987
		3.Fair	968
		4.Not so good	49
		5.Very bad	7
		Total	16125
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	3158
		2.Good	12087
		3.Fair	842
		4.Not so good	30
		5.Very bad	8
		Total	16125
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
ut01	Past 12mths: plant and harvest rice		
	1.Yes		2450
	3.No		13672
	Total		16122
ut01a	How many times?		
	Mean	1.62	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	3.00	
	# obs	2,450	
ut20	Past 12mths: any other farm business		
	1.Yes		3536
	3.No		12586
	Total		16122
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
utltype	Rice crop	1.Rice Crop 1	2450
		2.Rice Crop 2	2450
		3.Rice Crop 3	2450
		4.Rice Crop 4	2450
		Total	9800
ut02	For this crop did you [...]?	1.Crop alone	2310
		2.Sell before harvest	27
		4.Standing crop	41
		6.Not yet harvested	1581
		Total	3959
ut03x	Planting area (sq meters) (able ans)	1.Able ans	3957
		8.DK	2
		Total	3959
ut03	Planting area (sq meters)	Mean	2,747.34
		Min	0
		Max	360,000
		# obs	3,957
ut04x	Cropping area (able ans)	1.Able ans	3957
		8.DK	2
		Total	3959
ut04	Cropping area	Mean	1,669.72
		Min	0
		Max	360,000
		# obs	3,957
ut05ax	Output recvd as wage (able ans)	1.Able ans	3958
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	5841
		Total	9800
ut05a	Output recvd as wage (value)	Mean	278.16
		Min	0
		Max	500,000
		# obs	3,958
ut05bx	Output sold on mrkt	1.Able ans	3959
		9.Miss	5841
		Total	9800
ut05b	Output sold on market (value)	Mean	248.31
		Min	0
		Max	562,500
		# obs	3,959
ut05cx	Output consumed at home (abls ans)	1.Able ans	3954

5.Top
8.DK
Total

1
4
3959

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ut05c	Output consumed at home (value)		
	Mean	924.09	
	Min	0	
	Max	990,000	
	# obs	3,954	
ut06	IVWR CHK UT05B		
	01.UT05>0		527
	02.UT05B=0 ->UT08		3432
	Total		3959
ut07x	Avg rice sales price (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		527
	Total		527
ut07	Avg rice sales price		
	Mean	4,117.08	
	Min	400.00	
	Max	30,000	
	# obs	527	
ut08	IVWR CHK UT02		
	01.UT02=2 4		68
	02.UT02=1 6->UT10		3891
	Total		3959
ut09x	Area for harvest (sq meters) (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		67
	8.DK		1
	Total		68
ut09	Area for harvest (sq meters)		
	Mean	2,163.45	
	Min	40.00	
	Max	10,000	
	# obs	67	
ut10x	Expenses excluding crop wages (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		3931
	8.DK		28
	Total		3959
ut10	Expenses excluding crop wages		
	Mean	1,278,855	
	Min	0	
	Max	24,760,000	
	# obs	3,931	
ut11x	Net profits (able ans)		
	1.+ve		2211
	2.-ve		1706
	8.DK		42
	Total		3959
ut11	Net profits		
	Mean	2,179,735	
	Min	0	
	Max	58,000,000	
	# obs	3,917	
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use			
ut21x	Main farm product (able ans)			
		1.Gave product name		3535
		3.No farm business in period		1
		Total		3536
ut22x	Net profit (able ans)			
		1.+ve		3005
		2.-ve		394
		3.None		124
		7.Refuse		2
		8.DK		10
		Total		3535
ut22	Net profit			
		Mean	10,629,139	
		Min	0	
		Max	840,000,000	
		# obs	3,399	
ut23x	Gross income (able ans)			
		1.Answered		2
		8.DK		10
		Total		12
ut23	Gross income			
		Mean	10,240,000	
		Min	480,000.00	
		Max	20,000,000	
		# obs	2	
ut24a	Gross income (bracketed) q1			
		1.>=4m		3
		2.< 4m		3
		98.DK		4
		Total		10
ut24b	Gross income (bracketed) q2			
		12.< 8m		3
		21.>=2m		2
		22.< 2m		1
		Total		6
ut25x	Total expenses (able ans)			
		1.Answered		2
		3.None		5
		8.DK		5
		Total		12
ut25	Total expenses			
		Mean	3,500,000	
		Min	1,000,000.00	
		Max	6,000,000	
		# obs	2	
ut26a	Total expenses (bracketed) q1			
		1.>=2m		1
		2.< 2m		1
		98.DK		3
		Total		5
ut26b	Total expenses (bracketed) q2			

11.>=4m	1
22.< 750,000	1
Total	2

version	Version of data
---------	-----------------

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use			
nt02x	Main non-farm product (able ans)			
	1.Gave product name			3946
	3.No non-farm business in peri			1
	Total			3947
nt03x	Net profit (able ans)			
	1.+ve			3891
	2.-ve			30
	3.None			3
	7.Refuse			5
	8.DK			18
	Total			3947
nt03	Net profit			
	Mean	22,852,279		
	Min	1,500.00		
	Max	720,000,000		
	# obs	3,921		
nt04x	Gross income (able ans)			
	1.+ve			4
	7.Refuse			5
	8.DK			14
	Total			23
nt04	Gross income			
	Mean	14,000,000		
	Min	2,000,000.00		
	Max	36,000,000		
	# obs	4		
nt05a	Gross income (bracketed) q1			
	1.>=4m			7
	2.< 4m			8
	98.DK			4
	Total			19
nt05b	Gross income (bracketed) q2			
	11.>=8m			4
	12.< 8m			3
	21.>=2m			3
	22.< 2m			5
	Total			15
nt06x	Total expenses (able ans)			
	1.+ve			3
	7.Refuse			2
	8.DK			18
	Total			23
nt06	Total expenses			
	Mean	10,333,333		
	Min	1,000,000.00		
	Max	20,000,000		
	# obs	3		
nt07a	Total expenses (bracketed) q1			
	1.>=2m			5
	2.< 2m			6
	98.DK			6
	Total			17

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
nt07b	Total expenses (bracketed) q2		
		11.>=4m	2
		12.< 4m	3
		21.>=750,000	3
		22.< 750,000	2
		28.DK <2m	1
		Total	11
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
hutype	Asset Type		
	A.Wet land		16122
	B.Dry land		16122
	C.Livestock		16122
	D.Buildings		16122
	E.Equipmment		16122
	F.Transport		16122
	G.Other		16122
	Total		112854
hu20	Past 12 mths: did hh business own [...]?		
	1.Yes		17457
	3.No		95397
	Total		112854
hu21x	What is the total (market) value of [...] now?		
	1.+ve		17126
	5.Top		1
	7.Refuse		43
	8.DK		287
	Total		17457
hu21	What is the total (market) value of [...] now?		
	Mean	23,913,521	
	Min	0	
	Max	7,000,000,000	
	# obs	17,126	
hu22x	Past 12 mths: total purchased value (rp) of any [...]?		
	1.+ve		1031
	3.None		111693
	7.Refuse		12
	8.DK		118
	Total		112854
hu22	Past 12 mths: total purchased value (rp) of any [...]?		
	Mean	15,584,016	
	Min	7,000.00	
	Max	1,120,000,000	
	# obs	1,031	
hu23x	Past 12 mths: total sold value (rp) of any [...]?		
	1.+ve		537
	3.None		112219
	7.Refuse		16
	8.DK		82
	Total		112854
hu23	Past 12 mths: total sold value (rp) of any [...]?		
	Mean	29,786,849	
	Min	25,000.00	
	Max	1,440,000,000	
	# obs	537	
hu24x	Past 12 mths: total income from rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...]?		
	1.+ve		603
	3.None		112196
	7.Refuse		13
	8.DK		42
	Total		112854

hu24

Past 12 mths: total income from rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...]?

Mean 10,651,813

Min 0

Max 360,000,000

obs 603

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hu25	How does value of what you own of [...] now compare to just before Tsunami?	1.Much less	583
		2.Somewhat less	3279
		3.Almost the same	3414
		4.Somewhat more	5922
		5.Much more	1993
		6.None at Tsu	2501
		7.None now	12202
		8.None either period	82960
		Total	112854
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
hr0type	Asset Type		
		A.Gas stove	16122
		B.Radio	16122
		C.TV	16122
		D.Refrigerator	16122
		E.Phone	16122
		F.Computer	16122
		G.Motorcycle	16122
		H.Car	16122
		I.Antenna	16122
		Total	145098
hr00	Does HH own []?		
		1.Yes	64839
		3.No	80259
		Total	145098
hr00ax	What is the est value of [] now? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	37074
		7.Refuse	2
		8.DK	270
		Total	37346
hr00a	What is the est value of [] now?		
		Mean	6,069,498
		Min	40.00
		Max	900,000,000
		# obs	37,074
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
hrltype	Asset Type		
	A.House		16122
	B.Land		16122
	C.Livestock		16122
	D.Transportation		16122
	E.HH goods		16122
	F.Jewelry		16122
	G.Cash/stocks		16122
	V.Other		16122
	Total		128976
hr01	Does this HH own [...]?		
	0.Yes, Money		4221
	1.Yes, Stock/Bond		55661
	2.Yes, Money and Stock		9
	3.No		69085
	Total		128976
hr02x	Value owned (able ans)		
	1.Know		58237
	7.Refused		650
	8.DK		1004
	Total		59891
hr02	Value owned		
	Mean	26,639,514	
	Min	40.00	
	Max	3,500,000,000	
	# obs	58,237	
hr03x	Last 12 mths: value purchased (able ans)		
	1.Know		2275
	3.No Purchase		126665
	7.Refused		20
	8.DK		16
	Total		128976
hr03	Last 12 mths: value purchased		
	Mean	9,055,156	
	Min	3,000.00	
	Max	1,700,000,000	
	# obs	2,275	
hr04x	Last 12 mths: value sold (able ans)		
	1.Know		375
	3.No Sale		128575
	7.Refused		17
	8.DK		9
	Total		128976
hr04	Last 12 mths: value sold		
	Mean	10,935,400	
	Min	30,000.00	
	Max	300,000,000	
	# obs	375	
hr05x	Last 12 mths: income from asset (able ans)		
	1.+ve		431
	3.None		128513
	7.Refuse		16
	8.DK		16

Total

128976

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hr05	Last 12 mths: income from asset	Mean 16,629,653 Min 15,000.00 Max 800,000,000 # obs 431	
hr06	CHECK HR01 = 1	1.Yes 3.No Total	59890 69086 128976
hr07	Owned jointly with	A.Spouse B.Other HH mbr C.Non-HH mbr D.Own w/spouse E.Own w/ hh mber F.Own w/ non-hh mbr Total	17159 1672 2137 34825 4134 863 60790
hr08x	Percent owned (able ans)	1.100% 2.___% 8.DK Total	16868 39832 3193 59893
hr08	Percent owned	Mean 48.72 Min 1.00 Max 95.00 # obs 39,831	
hr09	Value owned compared to before tsu	1.Much less 2.Somewhat less 3.Almost same 4.Somewhat more 5.Much more 6.NA 7.Refused 8.DK Total	1535 11651 10602 20027 8141 7559 133 242 59890
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
hitype	Income source		
	A.Pension		16122
	B.Scholarship		16122
	C.Insurance		16122
	D.Lottery		16122
	E.Arisan		16122
	J.JADUP		16122
	K.BLSM		16122
	L.Askesos		16122
	M.JSLU/ASLUT		16122
	V.Other		16122
	Total		161220
hi01x	Income from [] in 2007 (able ans)?		
	1.Received		5655
	3.Not received		98218
	8.DK		18
	Total		103891
hi01	Income from [] in 2007		
	Mean	3,672,637	
	Min	0	
	Max	300,000,000	
	# obs	5,655	
hi02	Income from [] in 2007 (probed)		
	11.>= 1m		5
	12.< 1m		3
	21.>= 50k		1
	Total		9
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
bt01	Borrowed money/rcvd grant		
	1.Yes		2503
	3.No		13619
	Total		16122
bt03x	Amt brwd/rcvd (able ans)?		
	1.Able ans		2502
	8.DK		1
	Total		2503
bt03	Amt brwd/rcvd		
	Mean	15,274,256	
	Min	6,000.00	
	Max	600,000,000	
	# obs	2,502	
bt04	Purpose		
	A.Recurrent expenses/farm busi		281
	B.Recurrent expense/non-farm		489
	C.Capital expenses/farm		76
	D.Capital expenses/non-farm		182
	E.Education		404
	F.Health		204
	G.Household goods		440
	H.Ceremonies (Religious/weddin		97
	I.Home purchase or improvement		206
	V.Other		604
	Total		2983
bt05x	Amt largest loan/grnt (able ans)?		
	1.Able ans		2496
	8.DK		7
	Total		2503
bt05	Amt largest loan/grnt		
	Mean	14,808,858	
	Min	0	
	Max	600,000,000	
	# obs	2,496	
bt05ax	Source		
	1.Government progam		181
	2.Bank		551
	3.Co-operation/Foundation/NGO		393
	4.Individual		1378
	Total		2503
bt05aa	Family or non-family?		
	A.Family		387
	B.Non-family		991
	Total		1378
bt05bx	Interest rate (%) (able ans)?		
	1.Able ans		765
	3.No interest		1241
	8.DK		497
	Total		2503
bt05b	Interest rate (%)		
	Mean	12.26	
	Min	0	

Max	96.00
# obs	765

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bt06x	Total amt HH must repay (able ans)?		
	1.Yes		467
	3.None		1
	8.DK		29
	Total		497
bt06	Total amt HH must repay		
	Mean	35,876,573	
	Min	210,000.00	
	Max	487,200,000	
	# obs	467	
bt06a1	Total amt HH must repay		
	1.>3.5M		7
	2.<3.5M		4
	98.DK		18
	Total		29
bt06a2	Total amt HH must repay		
	11.>10M		4
	12.<10M		2
	18.DK		1
	21.>1.5M		2
	22.<1.5M		2
	Total		11
bt07x	Date full repayment due (able ans)?		
	1.DMY		1211
	3.--Y		321
	4.D-Y		71
	6.No specific time		832
	8.DK		68
	Total		2503
bt07mthx	Month full repayment due (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		1111
	8.DK		100
	9.Miss		14911
	Total		16122
bt07mth	Month full repayment due		
	Mean	6.91	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	1,111	
bt07yrx	Year full repayment due (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		1211
	9.Miss		14911
	Total		16122
bt07yr	Year full repayment due		
	Mean	2,015.33	
	Min	2,007.00	
	Max	2,030.00	
	# obs	1,211	
bt07tmx	Full repayment (total mths) (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		320
	5.Top		1
	9.Miss		15801
	Total		16122

bt07tm	Full repayment (total mths)	
	Mean	8.82
	Min	0
	Max	57.00
	# obs	320

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bt07t2x	Full repayment (total mths)	(able ans)	
		1.Able ans	68
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	16051
		Total	16122
bt07t2	Full repayment (total mths)	Mean	4.09
		Min	0
		Max	28.00
		# obs	68
bt07tyx	Full repayment (total yrs)	(able ans)	
		1.Able ans	70
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	16051
		Total	16122
bt07ty	Full repayment (total yrs)	Mean	5.27
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	70
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 3
T O P I C : Adult individual book

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3_cov	Bk 3 Cover (Control Book)	Individual	25338
b3_dl	Bk 3 Education	Individual	25178
b3_kw1	Bk 3 Marital History	Individual	25178
b3_kw2	Bk 3 Marital History	Marriage	42576
b3_kw3	Bk 3 Marital History	Individual	25178
b3_tk1	Bk 3 Employment	Individual	25178
b3_tk2	Bk 3 Employment	Individual	19419
b3_hr0	Bk 3 Individual Assets	Individual	25178
b3_hr1	Bk 3 Individual Assets	Asset type	92392
b3_co1	Bk 3 Cognitive Capacity	Asset type	25178
b3_ma	Bk 3 Morbidities	Individual	25178
b3_pb	Bk 3 Usual Practices	Individual	25178
b3_kk	Bk 3 Health Status	Individual	25178
b3_co2	Bk 3 Cognitive Capacity	Asset type	23088
b3_rj	Bk 3 Outpatient Utilization	Individual	25178
b3_dk	Bk 3 Health Diagnoses	Individual	25178
b3_kp1	Bk 3 Psychological Health	Individual	25178
b3_kp2	Bk 3 Psychological Hlth Symptoms	Symptom	201424
b3_kpb1	Bk 3 Adult Health	Feeling	377670
b3_kpb3	Bk 3 Adult Health	Feeling	75534
b3_kpb4	Bk 3 Adult Health	Feeling	251780
b3_gei	Bk 3 Individual Economic Shocks	Individual	25178
b3_mg1	Bk 3 Migration	Individual	25178
b3_mg2	Bk 3 Migration History	Migration	6511
b3_br	Bk 3 Reproduction	Individual	25178
b3_ch1	Bk 3 Pregnancy History	Individual	25178
b3_ch2	Bk 3 Pregnancy History	Child	5746
b3_cx	Bk 3 Contraception	Individual	25178

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
round	Survey round	5 Total	25338 25338
rspndnt	Respondent relation to head	1.Head of HH 2.Spouse 3.Other fam Total	12935 8611 3792 25338
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans Total	25338 25338
age	Age (years)	Mean 39.45 Min 17.00 Max 101.00 # obs 25,338	
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y Total	25325 7 6 25338
bthdate	Birthdate (as rpt in B3)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)	Mean 13.56 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 25,325	
bthmth	Birthdate (month)	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	2507 1949 1787 2208 2567 2468 2801 2303 1395 1818 1464 2065 25332
bthyr	Birth (year)	Mean 1,974.60 Min 1,913.00 Max 1,997.00 # obs 25,338	
mar	Marital status	1.Not yet Married	4923

2.Married	17904
3.Separated, estranged	47
4.Divorced	480
5.Widowed	1984
Total	25338

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
sex	Sex	1.M 3.F Total	12261 13077 25338
result	Result	1.Complete 2.Partial 3.Not ivw Total	25175 3 160 25338
reason	Reason	2.Ill 3.Refuse 5.Other Total	2 156 5 163
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one B.Kid age<=5 C.Kid age>5 D.Spouse E.Adult HH mem F.Adult not mem Total	3704 5770 5423 11558 7660 6713 40828
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent 2.Good 3.Fair 4.Not so good 5.Very bad Total	4611 19201 1366 120 40 25338
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent 2.Good 3.Fair 4.Not so good 5.Very bad Total	4630 19346 1227 99 36 25338
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
dl00	Ever attended school	1.Yes 3.No Total	24113 1065 25178
dl01	Currently attending schl	1.Yes 3.No Total	1184 22929 24113
dl02x	Date left school (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 5.-M- 8.DK Total	6248 11599 1 5081 22929
dl02mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	71 200 174 309 665 2141 1144 588 329 271 164 193 6249
dl02yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	1,994.23 1,926.00 2,015.00 17,847
dl03	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	901 22028 22929
dl04	IVWR CHK: date left	1.Resp left sch > May 2008 3.Resp left sch < June 2008 Total	2592 20337 22929

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl109	Highest school level attended		
		2.Islamic Elementary School	7313
		3.Junior High School	3733
		4.Islamic Junior High School	135
		5.Senior High School	5091
		6.Islamic Senior High School	1350
		7.Vocational Senior High School	349
		8.Academy D1,D2	919
		9.Academy D3	3727
		11.Masters/PhD	3
		12.Adult Education	13
		13.Open University	60
		14.Pesantren	125
		17.School for disabled	1
		70.Madrasah	8
		72.Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	466
		73.Madrasah Tsanawiyah	368
		74.Madrasah Aliyah(SMU)	374
		75.Adult educational college	75
		95.Other	3
		Total	24113
dl110	Highest grade level attended		
		00.<1st	465
		01.Grade 1	1230
		02.Grade 2	1536
		03.Grade 3	1009
		04.Grade 4	761
		05.Grade 5	455
		06.Grade 6	173
		07.Completed level	18484
		Total	24113
dl111	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	20441
		2.Private	3597
		4.Pesantren	73
		5.Other	2
		Total	24113
dl112	IVWR CHK: dl101 or dl103=1		
		1.Yes	2085
		3.No	22028
		Total	24113
dl113	Expectations for schooling level		
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	8
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	6
		08.Academy/D3	31
		09.Univ	1973
		12.Adlt Educ B	2
		13.Open Univ	9
		14.Islamic Schl	40
		75.Adlt Educ College	11
		90.Kindergarten	1
		98.DK	4
		Total	2085
dl114	Expectations for grade level		
		1.Gr1	3
		2.Gr2	1
		3.Gr3	2
		5.Gr5	1

6.Gr6	2
7.Graduate	2076
Total	2085

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl15	Literacy (Indonesian)	1.Yes 3.No Total	23173 2005 25178
dl16	Literacy (other languages)	1.Latin script 2.Other alphabet 3.No other lang Total	21924 801 2453 25178
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw01	Ivwr chk: marital status on cover		
	1.Never married		4873
	2.Married		17807
	3.Separated		47
	4.Divorced		479
	5.Widow/widower		1972
	Total		25178
kw02	Since Jan 2009: change in marital status		
	1.Yes		3548
	3.No		16757
	Total		20305
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw03x	Change experienced (able ans)		
	1.Yes		3692
	3.No		38884
	Total		42576
kw2type	Change experienced		
	1.Unmarried->Marr		3548
	2.Marr->Sep/Divrcd		3548
	3.Marr->Widowed		3548
	4.Sep/Divrcd/wid->Marr		3548
	5.Marr->Sep/divrcd->Marr		21288
	6.Sep/divrcd/Un->Marr->Sep/div		7096
	9.Other		14192
	Total		56768
kw04mthx	Date of change (mth) (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		2663
	3.No ans		39397
	8.DK		516
	Total		42576
kw04mth	Date of change (mth)		
	1.January		247
	2.February		325
	3.March		267
	4.April		288
	5.May		257
	6.June		337
	7.July		212
	8.August		217
	9.September		213
	10.October		297
	11.November		250
	12.December		265
	99.Miss		1
	Total		3176
kw04yrx	Date of change (yr) (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		3689
	3.No ans		38884
	8.DK		2
	9.Miss		1
	Total		42576
kw04yr	Date of change (yr)		
	Mean	2,011.60	
	Min	2,007.00	
	Max	2,015.00	
	# obs	3,689	
kw06x	Wife/husband listed on the hh roster?		
	1.Yes		3271
	3.No		421
	Total		3692
kw06	Idplink of wife/husband		

kw06id06 Idp06 of wife/husband

Mean	2.30
Min	1.00
Max	15.00
# obs	3,251

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 06

Created on: 28MAY2025

Book 3 : Adult individual book

Module: b3_kw2 Bk 3 Marital History

9

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw07	IVWR CHK kw01:		
		1.KW01=1 3 4 5	7371
		2.KW02=2	17807
		Total	25178
kw08	Do you expect to marry (again)?		
		1.Yes	5092
		3.No	2279
		Total	7371
kw09x	In how many years do you expect to marry? (able ans)		
		1.Yes	3743
		8.DK	1349
		Total	5092
kw09	In how many years do you expect to marry?		
		Mean 5.13	
		Min 0	
		Max 50.00	
		# obs 3,743	
kw10	Do you currently have more than one wife?		
		1.Yes	395
		3.No	8317
		6.Female	9095
		Total	17807
kw20	IVWR CHK KW01: Status of curr/most recent marriage?		
		1.Havent married	4873
		2.Still married	17807
		3.Separated	47
		4.Divorced	479
		5.Widowed/widower	1972
		Total	25178
kw21	Does your spouse currently live in this household?		
		1.Yes	17366
		3.No	441
		Total	17807
kw22	Ivwr Chk: KW02/04 (widowed or spouse outside home)		
		1.Yes	28
		3.No	1944
		Total	1972
kw23	Past 12 mths: provide help to spouse/ex-spse?		
		1.Yes	272
		3.No	671
		7.Refuse	52
		Total	995
kw24x	Types of assistance provided		
		A.Time	122
		B.Money	206
		C.Goods	124
		Total	452

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw24ax	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)		
	3.Days		59
	4.Weeks		28
	5.Mths		32
	8.DK		3
	Total		122
kw24a	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)		
	Mean	16.70	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	208.00	
	# obs	119	
kw24bx	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)		
	1.Able ans		180
	8.DK		26
	Total		206
kw24b	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)		
	Mean	7,193,783	
	Min	1,000.00	
	Max	60,000,000	
	# obs	180	
kw24cx	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)		
	1.Able ans		96
	8.DK		28
	Total		124
kw24c	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)		
	Mean	962,343.75	
	Min	25,000.00	
	Max	5,000,000	
	# obs	96	
kw25	Past 12 mths: Receive help from spouse/ex-spse?		
	1.Yes		351
	3.No		593
	7.Refuse		51
	Total		995
kw26x	Types of assistance that you received?		
	A.Time		104
	B.Money		295
	C.Goods		140
	Total		539
kw26ax	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)		
	3.Days		42
	4.Weeks		28
	5.Mths		31
	8.DK		3
	Total		104
kw26a	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)		
	Mean	13.59	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	200.00	
	# obs	101	
kw26bx	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)		
	1.Able ans		277
	8.DK		18

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw26b	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)		
	Mean	7,522,852	
	Min	20,000.00	
	Max	72,000,000	
	# obs	277	
kw26cx	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)		
	1.Able ans		117
	8.DK		23
	Total		140
kw26c	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)		
	Mean	1,181,880	
	Min	50,000.00	
	Max	10,000,000	
	# obs	117	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
tk01_1	Activities past wk? Working		
	1.Yes		16757
	3.No		8421
	Total		25178
tk01_2	Activities past wk? Attend schl		
	1.Yes		1057
	3.No		24121
	Total		25178
tk01_3	Activities past wk? Housekeeping		
	1.Yes		13364
	3.No		11814
	Total		25178
tk01_42	Activities past wk? Retired		
	1.Yes		588
	3.No		24590
	Total		25178
tk01_5	Activities past wk? Job searching		
	1.Yes		994
	3.No		24184
	Total		25178
tk01_95	Activities past wk? (Others)		
	1.Yes		505
	3.No		24673
	Total		25178
tk02	Which activity took the most time		
	1.Bekerja/berusha/memb		15018
	2.Bersekolah		854
	3.Mengurus rumah tanga		7716
	5.Mencari pekerjaan		621
	42.Pensiun		513
	95.Lainnya, sebutkan		456
	Total		25178
tk03	Past wk: work for pay for at least 1 hr?		
	1.Yes		1616
	3.No		8544
	Total		10160
tk04	Past wk: Temporarily not working?		
	1.Yes		313
	3.No		8231
	Total		8544
tk05	Past wk: Work at a fmly (farm or non-farm) business?		
	1.Yes		165
	3.No		8066
	Total		8231
tk06	Have you ever worked before?		
	1.Yes		2307
	3.No		5759

Total

8066

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk07x	Last time worked? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	2296
		8.DK	11
		9.Miss	22871
		Total	25178
tk07	Last time worked?		
		Mean	2,008.22
		Min	1,956.00
		Max	2,015.00
		# obs	2,296
tk08	Why havent you worked again since that year?		
		A.Retirement	241
		B.Prolonged sickness	320
		C.Handicap	18
		D.Marriage	394
		E.Too old	566
		F.Have a child	221
		V.Other	632
		Total	2392
tk09	Which category best describes last job?		
		1.Self employed	650
		4.Government worker	269
		5.Private worker	985
		6.Unpaid family worker	403
		Total	2307
tk10	Last mth working: what field of work?		
		1.Ag, fishery	988
		2.Retail,hotel,resta	419
		3.Transportation, stor	45
		4.Construction	95
		5.Manufacturing	94
		6.Personal services	289
		7.Finance and professi	356
		8.Mining/quarrying	16
		9.Electricity, gas, wa	4
		95.Others	1
		Total	2307
tk11x	Last mth working: mthly inc at that job (able ans)		
		1.Pos	1727
		2.Neg	10
		6.Unpaid Fmly Wrkr	467
		8.DK	103
		Total	2307
tk11	Last mth working: mthly inc at that job		
		Mean	1,481,475
		Min	0
		Max	70,000,000
		# obs	1,737
tk11a1	Is it [â\200]?:		
		1.>=1m	31
		2.<1m	37
		98.DK	35
		Total	103

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk11a2	Is it [^200]?:	11.>=2m 12.<2m 18.DK,>=1m 21.>=500k 22.<500k 28.DK,<1m Total	13 15 3 20 16 1 68
tk12	Was that a [^200]?	1.Prvt wrkr 2.Work w/temp 3.Work w/perm 5.Work independntly i Total	1197 1 539 103 1840
tk20ab	Past wk: main place of work?	Mean 402.38 Min 0 Max 987.00 # obs 17,110	
tk22ab	Past wk: main job?		
tk23a	Field of that job?	1.Agriculture, fishery 2.Retail, hotel, resta 3.Transportation, stor 4.Construction 5.Manufacturing 6.Personal services 7.Finance and professi 8.Mining/quarrying 9.Electricity, gas, wa 95.Others 99.Miss Total	5801 3299 688 1304 774 1338 3734 103 62 7 2 17112
tk25ax	What is the number of employees in that workplace?	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss 98.DK Total	16811 296 8067 4 25178
tk25a	What is the number of employees in that workplace?	Mean 19.00 Min 0 Max 7,000.00 # obs 16,811	
tk26a	Which category best describes the work that you do?	1.Self-employed 4.Government worker 5.Private worker/emplo 6.Unpaid family worker 9.Miss Total	6468 3194 6014 1434 2 17112
tk27ax	Past wk: tot hrs worked (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	17110 8068 25178

tk27a	Past wk: tot hrs worked	Mean	41.33
		Min	0
		Max	168.00
		# obs	17,110

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk28ax	Normally, approx tot hrs wrked per wk? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		17110
	9.Miss		8068
	Total		25178
tk28a	Normally, approx tot hrs wrked per wk?		
	Mean	42.57	
	Min	0	
	Max	168.00	
	# obs	17,110	
tk29ax	Approx tot wks work per yr? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		17110
	9.Miss		8068
	Total		25178
tk29a	Approx tot wks work per yr?		
	Mean	43.57	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	52.00	
	# obs	17,110	
tk30a	IVWR CHK TK26A:		
	1.Self-employed		6468
	4.Government worker		3194
	5.Private worker/emplo		6014
	6.Unpaid family worker		1434
	9.Missing		2
	Total		17112
tk31ax	Last mth: approx net salary/wage (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		9176
	8.DK		32
	9.Miss		2
	Total		9210
tk31a	Last mth: approx net salary/wage?		
	Mean	1,811,307	
	Min	0	
	Max	68,200,000	
	# obs	9,176	
tk32ax	Last mth: approx net salary/wage (able ans)		
	1.Yes		9178
	8.DK		30
	9.Miss		2
	Total		9210
tk32a	Last mth: approx net salary/wage		
	Mean	20,752,514	
	Min	0	
	Max	540,000,000	
	# obs	9,178	
tk33ax	Last mth: approx net profit (able ans)		
	1.Increase		5665
	2.Stay the same		653
	7.Refuse		1
	8.DK		149
	Total		6468
tk33a	Last mth: approx net profit		
	Mean	1,568,307	

Min	0
Max	125,000,000
# obs	6,318

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk34ax	Last mth: approx gross income (able ans)		
	1.Plus		16
	8.DK		133
	Total		149
tk34a	Last mth: approx gross income		
	Mean	2,726,500	
	Min	0	
	Max	8,000,000	
	# obs	16	
tk35ax	Last yr: approx net profit (able ans)		
	1.Increase		6173
	2.Stay the same		237
	7.Refuse		1
	8.DK		41
	Total		6452
tk35a	Last yr: approx net profit		
	Mean	15,869,166	
	Min	0	
	Max	840,000,000	
	# obs	6,410	
tk36ax	Last yr: approx gross income (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		19
	8.DK		38
	Total		57
tk36a	Last yr: approx gross income		
	Mean	12,885,211	
	Min	864,000.00	
	Max	60,000,000	
	# obs	19	
tk37x	Past mth: number of jobs worked? (able ans)		
	1.One job		14851
	3.Multiple		2259
	9.Missing		2
	Total		17112
tk37	Past mth: number of jobs worked?		
	Mean	2.03	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	4.00	
	# obs	2,259	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
tk20bb	Main work: business field/work place/office/company		
	Mean	192.24	
	Min	0	
	Max	999.00	
	# obs	2,261	
tk22bb	Past wk: type of work/position at main job? Fille		
	Mean	597.39	
	Min	6.00	
	Max	999.00	
	# obs	2,251	
tk23b	What is the field of that job?		
	1.Agriculture, fishery		1550
	2.Retail, hotel, resta		245
	3.Transportation, stor		50
	4.Construction		94
	5.Manufacturing		54
	6.Personal services		127
	7.Finance and professi		125
	8.Mining/quarrying		12
	9.Electricity, gas, wa		1
	95.Others		1
	99.Miss		2
	Total		2261
tk25bx	Number of employees in that workplace? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		2251
	8.DK		8
	9.Miss		2
	Total		2261
tk25b	Number of employees in that workplace?		
	Mean	4.23	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	1,000.00	
	# obs	2,251	
tk26b	What is your work status?		
	1.Self-employed		1700
	4.Government worker		68
	5.Private worker/emplo		353
	6.Unpaid family worker		138
	9.Miss		2
	Total		2261
tk27bx	Past wk: total hours worked (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		2259
	9.Miss		17160
	Total		19419
tk27b	Past wk: total hours worked		
	Mean	19.68	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	98.00	
	# obs	2,259	

tk28b

Normally, what is the approx number hrs work per week?

Mean	21.13
Min	1.00
Max	98.00
# obs	2,259

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk29bx	Approx tot weeks you work per year? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		2259
	9.Miss		17160
	Total		19419
tk29b	Approx tot weeks you work per year?		
	Mean	33.74	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	52.00	
	# obs	2,259	
tk30b	IVWR CHCK TK26B:		
	1.Self-employed		1700
	4.Government worker		68
	5.Private worker/emplo		353
	6.Unpaid family worker		138
	9.Missing		2
	Total		2261
tk31bx	Last mth: approx net salary/wage? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		412
	8.DK		9
	9.Miss		2
	Total		423
tk31b	Last mth: approx net salary/wage?		
	Mean	864,038.11	
	Min	0	
	Max	6,000,000	
	# obs	412	
tk32bx	Last yr: approx net salary/wage (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		414
	8.DK		7
	9.Miss		2
	Total		423
tk32b	Last yr: approx net salary/wage		
	Mean	7,417,638	
	Min	0	
	Max	80,500,000	
	# obs	414	
tk33bx	Last mth: approx net profit (able ans)		
	1.Increase		1240
	2.Stay the same		381
	8.DK		79
	Total		1700
tk33b	Last mth: approx net profit		
	Mean	1,169,343	
	Min	0	
	Max	80,000,000	
	# obs	1,621	
tk34bx	Last mth: approx gross income (able ans)		
	1.Plus		1
	8.DK		78
	Total		79
tk34b	Last mth: approx gross income		
	Mean	5,000,000	
	Min	5,000,000.00	

Max	5,000,000
# obs	1

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk35bx	Last yr: approx net profit (able ans)		
	1.Increase		1426
	2.Stay the same		259
	8.DK		14
	Total		1699
tk35b	Last yr: approx net profit		
	Mean	8,730,149	
	Min	0	
	Max	240,000,000	
	# obs	1,685	
tk36bx	Last yr: approx gross income (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		1
	8.DK		14
	Total		15
tk36b	Last yr: gross income		
	Mean	10,000,000	
	Min	10,000,000.00	
	Max	10,000,000	
	# obs	1	
tk40	Income relative to five years ago		
	1.Increase		6389
	2.Stay the same		6685
	3.Decrease		3145
	6.Not wrkng 1st year		890
	9.Miss		3
	Total		17112
tk41x	About how much?		
	1.Plus		6262
	3.Minus		3082
	8.DK		190
	9.Miss		3
	Total		9537
tk41	About how much?		
	Mean	29.49	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	300.00	
	# obs	9,344	
tk42a	Was the change [â\200]?		
	1.>=10%		106
	2.< 10%		42
	98.DK		42
	99.Miss		3
	Total		193
tk42b	Was the change [â\200]?		
	11.>=20%		71
	12.< 20%		34
	18.DK, >=10%		1
	21.>=5%		31
	22.< 5%		10
	28.DK, <10%		1
	Total		148
tk43	Past 12 mths: ever been unemployed?		
	1.Yes		4997
	3.No		12112

9.Miss
Total

3
17112

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk44x	Past 12 mths: how long were you unemployed? (able ans)		
	1.Mths		3071
	2.Wks		1873
	3.Days		53
	9.Miss		14422
	Total		19419
tk44	Past 12 mths: how long unemployed? (able ans)		
	Mean	5.34	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	160.00	
	# obs	4,997	
tk50x	When did you start working full-time for the first time?		
	1.Yes		12487
	6.Work n/primary		1922
	8.DK		5006
	9.Miss		4
	Total		19419
tk50	When did you start working full-time for the first time?		
	Mean	1,998.23	
	Min	1,934.00	
	Max	2,015.00	
	# obs	12,487	
tk51x	What was your age when starting to work full-time for the first time? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		4967
	8.DK		39
	9.Miss		14413
	Total		19419
tk51	What was your age when starting to work full-time for the first time?		
	Mean	17.36	
	Min	2.00	
	Max	58.00	
	# obs	4,967	
tk52	What was your field of work when you first worked full time?		
	1.Ag, fish, lvstck, forst, huntng		7295
	2.Retaill, hotel, rest, sales		2582
	3.Transpt, strg, comm		485
	4.Construction		1388
	5.Mfg		569
	6.Personal svcs		2107
	7.Finance, prof svcs		2971
	8.Mining/quarrying		50
	9.Elec, gas, wtr		37
	95.Other		10
	99.Miss		3
	Total		17497
tk53	Which category best describes the work that you did on your first job?		
	1.Self-employed		2666
	4.Government worker		2716
	5.Private worker/emplo		6728
	6.Unpaid family worker		5384
	9.Missing		3
	Total		17497
tk54x	1st 12 mths at this job: approx yearly net wage/salary/inc (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		9071
	8.DK		373

9.Miss
Total

3
9447

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk54	1st 12 mths at this job: approx yearly net wage/salary/inc	Mean 1,125,726 Min 0 Max 60,000,000 # obs 9,071	
tk54aa	Was it [â\200]?:	1.>=1m 2.<1m 98.DK 99.Miss Total	47 167 158 3 375
tk54ab	Was it [â\200]?:	11.>=2m 12.< 2m 21.>=500k 22.< 500k 28.DK, <1m Total	21 26 53 112 2 214
tk55x	In a mth: approx net profit (able ans)	1.Pos 2.Neg 8.DK Total	2505 24 137 2666
tk55	In a mth: approx net profit	Mean 1,243,703 Min 0 Max 75,000,000 # obs 2,529	
tk56x	In a mth: approx gross income (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	11 126 137
tk56	In a mth: approx gross income (able ans)	Mean 429,545.45 Min 5,000.00 Max 2,500,000 # obs 11	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hr00	IVWR CHK: did respondent answer book 2?		
		1.Yes	13628
		3.No	11549
		9.Miss	1
		Total	25178
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hrltype	Asset type		
		A.House	11549
		B.Land	11549
		C.Livestock	11549
		D.Transportation	11549
		E.HH goods	11549
		F.Jewelry	11549
		G.Cash/stocks	11549
		V.Others	11549
		Total	92392
hr01	Do you own any now?		
		1.Yes	38884
		3.No	53508
		Total	92392
hr02x	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH		
		1.Able ans	38086
		7.Refuse	267
		8.DK	531
		Total	38884
hr02	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH (able ans)		
		Mean	29,404,086
		Min	0
		Max	3,000,000,000
		# obs	38,086
hr05x	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	141
		3.No ans	38695
		7.Refuse	21
		8.DK	27
		Total	38884
hr05	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset.		
		Mean	10,356,028
		Min	30,000.00
		Max	140,000,000
		# obs	141
hr07	Owned alone or jointly?		
		A.Own alone	5571
		B.Spouse owns	523
		C.Other hh mbr owns	1313
		D.Own w/spouse	28033
		E.Own w/hh mbr	3682
		F.Own w/non-hh mbr	151
		Total	39273
hr08x	Pct individual owns (able ans)		
		1.100%	5496
		2.____%	31848
		3.0%	1412
		8.DK	128
		Total	38884

hr08	Pct individual owns	Mean	47.65
		Min	2.00
		Max	90.00
		# obs	31,848

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hr09	Value now compared to pre-tsu	1.Much less	982
		2.Somewhat less	5455
		3.Same	5431
		4.Somewhat more	10393
		5.Much more	4276
		6.NA	1
		7.Refuse	244
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	1
		Total	26784
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
colres	Result of book C01		
		1.Some words recalled	22592
		2.None recalled	454
		7.Refused	2132
		Total	25178
coltype	C01 list provided		
		1.A	5750
		2.B	5736
		3.C	5723
		4.D	5879
		Total	23088
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	19754
		3.Not mentioned	3334
		Total	23088
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	14711
		3.Not mentioned	8377
		Total	23088
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	10165
		3.Not mentioned	12923
		Total	23088
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	8552
		3.Not mentioned	14536
		Total	23088
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	11737
		3.Not mentioned	11351
		Total	23088
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	7285
		3.Not mentioned	15803
		Total	23088
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	10177
		3.Not mentioned	12911
		Total	23088
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	10491
		3.Not mentioned	12597
		Total	23088
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	8977
		3.Not mentioned	14111
		Total	23088

co10

Word 10 recalled correctly?

1.Mentioned
3.Not mentioned
Total

9075
14013
23088

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
ma01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	8119 17057 2 25178
ma01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	9105 16071 2 25178
ma01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	8604 16572 2 25178
ma01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1008 24168 2 25178
ma01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1145 24031 2 25178
ma01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	6727 18449 2 25178
ma01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1823 23353 2 25178
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	7515 17661 2 25178
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
pb01	Smoked in past month	1.EvryDy	7915
		2.Some	936
		3.No	1042
		4.Never	15282
		8.DK	3
		Total	25178
pb02x	Cigarettes per day (able ans)	1.Able ans	8841
		8.DK	13
		Total	8854
pb02	Cigarettes per day	Mean	14.55
		Min	1.00
		Max	80.00
		# obs	8,841
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kk01	General health status		
		1.VGood	3439
		2.Good	17460
		3.Fair	3353
		4.Bad	879
		5.VBad	44
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
kk01a	How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?		
		1.VGood	3437
		2.Good	17681
		3.Fair	3340
		4.Bad	653
		5.VBad	64
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
kk02	Difficulty walking		
		1.None	22495
		2.Small	1984
		3.Freq	445
		4.Severe	191
		5.Unable	60
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
kk03	Difficulties with self-care		
		1.No problems	23864
		2.Small problems	1011
		3.Frequent problems	165
		4.Severe problems	78
		5.Unable to move	57
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
kk08	Excessive worries		
		1.None	19602
		2.Small	3914
		3.Freq	1362
		4.Severe	269
		5.VryBad	28
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
kk10	Difficulty carrying a heavy load		
		1.Easy	18507
		3.Diff	5624
		5.Unable	1044
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
kk11	Difficulty walking 5 km		
		1.Easily	15612
		3.With difficulty	7569
		5.Unable to walk 5 kms	1994
		9.Miss	3

Total

25178

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk12	Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill	1.Yes	6976
		3.No	18199
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
kk13	Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground	1.Yes	2908
		3.No	22267
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
kk17a	Physical health now vs one year ago	1.Much better	1083
		2.Somewhat better	6095
		3.About the same	14341
		4.Somewhat worse	3608
		5.Much worse	48
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
kk17b	Mental health now vs one year ago	1.Much better	1457
		2.Somewhat better	6615
		3.About the same	14686
		4.Somewhat worse	2379
		5.Much worse	38
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
kk18	Expected change in health in next 12 mths	1.Much better now	2204
		2.Somewhat better now	9477
		3.About the same	11577
		4.Somewhat worse	1860
		5.Much worse	57
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
co2res	Result of book C02		
		1.Some words recalled	21615
		2.None recalled	1395
		7.Refused	78
		Total	23088
co2type	C02 list provided		
		1.A	5750
		2.B	5736
		3.C	5723
		4.D	5879
		Total	23088
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	17407
		3.Not mentioned	5681
		Total	23088
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	12458
		3.Not mentioned	10630
		Total	23088
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	8041
		3.Not mentioned	15047
		Total	23088
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	6567
		3.Not mentioned	16521
		Total	23088
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	9575
		3.Not mentioned	13513
		Total	23088
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	5544
		3.Not mentioned	17544
		Total	23088
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	8018
		3.Not mentioned	15070
		Total	23088
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	8306
		3.Not mentioned	14782
		Total	23088
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	6940
		3.Not mentioned	16148
		Total	23088

co10

Word 10 recalled correctly?

1.Mentioned
3.Not mentioned
Total

6732
16356
23088

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 06

Created on: 28MAY2025

Book 3 : Adult individual book

Module: b3_co2 Bk 3 Cognitive Capacity

33

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
rj01	Self-treatment in past month		
		1.Yes	11209
		3.No	13969
		Total	25178
rj02_1	Used modern medicine		
		1.Yes	3115
		3.No	8094
		Total	11209
rj02_2	Used traditional medicine		
		1.Yes	10483
		3.No	726
		Total	11209
rj03	Recvd outpatient care in past month		
		1.Yes	3762
		3.No	21414
		8.DK	2
		Total	25178
rj04x	Times recvd outpatient care (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	3763
		8.DK	1
		Total	3764
rj04a	Times recvd care-govt hosp		
		Mean	0.26
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	3,763
rj04b	Times recvd care-pvt hosp		
		Mean	0.04
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	3,763
rj04c	Times recvd care-dr practice		
		Mean	0.25
		Min	0
		Max	16.00
		# obs	3,763
rj04d	Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr		
		Mean	0.80
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	3,763
rj04e	Times recvd care-polyclinic		
		Mean	0.07
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	3,763
rj04f	Times recvd care-hlth wrker		

Mean	0.31
Min	0
Max	13.00
# obs	3,763

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj04g	Times recvd care-trad healer	Mean	0.06
		Min	0
		Max	26.00
		# obs	3,763
rj06	Provider type visited most recently	1.Private hospital	74
		2.Public hospital	436
		3.Community health center	1720
		4.Doctor	516
		5.Private paramedic/nurse	368
		6.Midwife	286
		7.Village midwife	140
		8.Policlinic	149
		9.Traditional practice	33
		95.Other	40
		98.DK	2
		Total	3764
rj07	Know source of outpatient care	1.Yes	20787
		3.No	627
		Total	21414
rj09	Provider type, known source	1.Pvt hosp	457
		2.Govt hosp	3191
		3.Public hlth ctr	12043
		4.Doctors practice	1395
		5.Paramedic/nurse	1070
		6.Midwife practice	1227
		7.Vill midwife	449
		8.Pvt Clinic	615
		9.Trad practitioner	19
		95.Other	321
		Total	20787
rj10	Past year: used inpatient care?	1.Yes	906
		3.No	24270
		8.DK	2
		Total	25178
rj11x	Days inpatient care (able ans)	1.Able ans	906
		Total	906
rj11ax	Days inpatient care-govt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	906
		9.Miss	24272
		Total	25178
rj11a	Days inpatient care-govt hospital	Mean	2.89
		Min	0
		Max	90.00
		# obs	906
rj11bx	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	906
		9.Miss	24272
		Total	25178

rj11b	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital	
	Mean	0.70
	Min	0
	Max	30.00
	# obs	906

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj11c	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu	Mean	0.38
		Min	0
		Max	27.00
		# obs	906
rj11d	Days inpatient care-hlth worker	Mean	0.12
		Min	0
		Max	9.00
		# obs	906
rj11e	Days inpatient care-batre practice	Mean	0.12
		Min	0
		Max	75.00
		# obs	906
rj12a	ASKES cover health expenses	1.Yes	2509
		3.No	22667
		9.Miss	2
		Total	25178
rj12b	ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses	1.Yes	355
		3.No	24821
		9.Miss	2
		Total	25178
rj12c	Company cover health expenses	1.Yes	172
		3.No	25004
		9.Miss	2
		Total	25178
rj12d	JPKM cover health expenses	3.No	25176
		9.Miss	2
		Total	25178
rj12e	Health fund cover health expenses	1.Yes	3
		3.No	25173
		9.Miss	2
		Total	25178
rj12f	Health card cover health expenses	1.Yes	45
		3.No	25131
		9.Miss	2
		Total	25178
rj12g	Other cover health expenses	1.Yes	11405
		3.No	13771
		9.Miss	2
		Total	25178
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
dk01	Injured in past year	1.Yes	1908
		3.No	23267
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
dk07a	Still experiencing pain/limitations	1.Yes,very much	401
		2.Yes,some degree	511
		3.No,not much	1979
		4.No,not at all	22284
		9.Miss	3
		Total	25178
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kp01	Bothered by things in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		455
	3.Sometimes		7419
	5.Never		17301
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
kp02	Loneliness in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		1070
	3.Sometimes		6751
	5.Never		17354
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
kp03	Sadness in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		1207
	3.Sometimes		8874
	5.Never		15094
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
kp04	Difficulty concentrating in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		907
	3.Sometimes		8628
	5.Never		15640
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
kp05	Normal tasks an effort in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		804
	3.Sometimes		6795
	5.Never		17576
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
kp06	Quick to anger in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		1335
	3.Sometimes		9273
	5.Never		14567
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kptype	Symptom		
		A.Rpt memories	25178
		B.Upset if remind	25178
		C.Avoid reminder	25178
		D.Fut cut short	25178
		E.Sleep pblms	25178
		F.Irritable	25178
		G.Super alert	25178
		I.Fear water	25178
		Total	201424
kp11	Experience symptom after tsunami		
		1.Yes	56830
		3.No	143993
		8.DK	601
		Total	201424
kp13a	Past yr: how often?		
		1.Often	10082
		2.Sometimes	9309
		3.Rarely	14007
		6.Not at all	23432
		Total	56830
kp12a	Still experience this feeling?		
		1.Often	3068
		2.Sometimes	16478
		3.No	13852
		Total	33398
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb1type	Adult health book (kpb1) : row type		
	A.Bothered		25178
	B.Poor Appetite		25178
	C.Blues		25178
	D.As good as others		25178
	E.Everything an effort		25178
	F.Hopeful about future		25178
	G.Life a failure		25178
	H.Fearful		25178
	I.Happy		25178
	J.Talking less/usual		25178
	K.Ppl unfriendly		25178
	L.Enjoyed life		25178
	M.Crying spells		25178
	N.Sad		25178
	O.Ppl disliked me		25178
	Total		377670
kpb01	During the past week did you feel this way?		
	1.Yes		146848
	3.No		230777
	9.Miss		45
	Total		377670
kpb02	How frequently did this occur?		
	1.Rarely (<1 day)		14375
	2.Some or little (1-2 days)		28843
	3.Occasionally (3-4 days)		57640
	4.Most of the time (5-7 days)		45990
	Total		146848
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb3type	Adult health book (kpb3) : row type		
	E.Feel govt is doing nothing		25178
	M.Can protect self		25178
	N.Something terrible/any time		25178
	Total		75534
kpb05	Do you agree or disagree with this statement?		
	1.Strongly agree		14272
	2.Agree somewhat		32167
	3.Disagree somewhat		20840
	4.Disagree strongly		8243
	9.Miss		12
	Total		75534
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kpb4type	KP4 TYPE	A.Others cntrl life	25178
		B.Achievment depends on luck	25178
		C.I have not achievd much	25178
		E.I have to live as others tel	25178
		F.I cntrl things that happen	25178
		G.Achievment depends on fate	25178
		H.My plans work out as I expec	25178
		I.Hard work is key to success	25178
		J.One must have right connecti	25178
		K.I am trustworthy	25178
		Total	251780
kpb06	Do you agree or disagree	1.Strongly agree	75376
		2.Agree somewhat	99172
		3.Disagree somewhat	53698
		4.Disagree strongly	23494
		9.Missing	40
		Total	251780
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
gei05	Change in quality of life since tsunami, family		
	1.Much better		1570
	2.Somewhat better		13060
	3.About the same		8041
	4.Somewhat worse		2396
	5.Much worse		108
	8.DK		3
	Total		25178
gei08	Expected quality of life in 1 year, family		
	1.Much better		2064
	2.Somewhat better		12495
	3.About the same		9859
	4.Somewhat worse		698
	5.Much worse		59
	8.DK		3
	Total		25178
gei09	Position on six step ladder, today		
	1.Poorest		1052
	2		7469
	3		13318
	4		3045
	5		246
	6.Richest		26
	8.DK		22
	Total		25178
gei10	Position on six step ladder, just before tsunami		
	1.Poorest		2065
	2		11085
	3		9654
	4		2067
	5		239
	6.Richest		27
	8.DK		41
	Total		25178
gei11	Expected ladder position, 1 year from now		
	1.Poorest		412
	2		3993
	3		10225
	4		7983
	5		1645
	6.Richest		491
	8.DK		429
	Total		25178
gei12	Expected ladder position, 5 years from now		
	1.Poorest		252
	2		1901
	3		6506
	4		8585
	5		5420
	6.Richest		1520
	8.DK		994
	Total		25178

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei13x	Expected income/mth 10 years from now (able ans)		
	1.Know		19667
	5.Top		2
	8.DK		5506
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
gei13	Expected income/mth 10 years from now		
	Mean	4,803,092	
	Min	0	
	Max	500,000,000	
	# obs	19,667	
gei14_1	Expected income, bracketed q1		
	1.>= 1 mill		2309
	2.< 1 mill		930
	98.DK		2270
	Total		5509
gei14_2	Expected income, bracketed q2		
	11.>= 10 mill		1402
	12.< 10 mill		825
	18.DK >= 1 mill		82
	21.>= Rp 500K		585
	22.< Rp 500K		292
	28.DK < 1 mill		53
	Total		3239
gei15	Expected situation in 10 years vs now		
	1.Much better off		3437
	2.Somewhat better off		15543
	3.Same		5276
	4.Somewhat worse off		805
	5.Much worse off		114
	8.DK		3
	Total		25178
gei29	Present time: safety from criminal activity?		
	1.Inc substantially		12035
	2.Inc somewhat		12478
	3.Stayed same		611
	4.Dec somewhat		51
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
gei30	How would you say things are these days?		
	1.Very safe		12346
	2.Somewhat safe		11441
	3.Somewhat unsafe		1388
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
mg01	Living in this house before tsunami		
	1.Yes		15039
	3.No		10136
	8.DK		3
	Total		25178
mg03	Expectations of return to location at tsu		
	1.Yes		1567
	3.No		8569
	8.DK		3
	Total		10139
mg05x	Expectations, timing of return (able ans)		
	1.Know		746
	8.DK		821
	9.Miss		8572
	Total		10139
mg05u	Expectations, timing of return (units)		
	4.Wks		33
	5.Mths		85
	6.Years		628
	Total		746
mg05v	Expectations, timing of return (value)		
	Mean	3.49	
	Min	0	
	Max	50.00	
	# obs	746	
mg06x	Expected duration in current residence (able ans)		
	1.Know		1822
	3.Forever		21290
	8.DK		2063
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
mg06u	Expected duration in current residence (units)		
	4.Wks		16
	5.Months		170
	6.Years		1636
	Total		1822
mg06v	Expected duration in current residence (value)		
	Mean	3.90	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	50.00	
	# obs	1,822	
mg07_1	Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q1		
	1.At least a year		741
	2.Less than a year		110
	98.DK		1215
	Total		2066

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg07_2	Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q2		
	11.At least 5 years		481
	12.Less than 5 year		195
	18.DK		65
	21.At least 6 months		79
	22.Less than 6 months		7
	28.DK		24
	Total		851
mg09ax	Since age 12: Ever moved for period of > 1 mth? (able ans)		
	1.Yes		5212
	3.Never		19963
	9.Miss		3
	Total		25178
mg09a	Since age 12: Ever moved for period of > 1 mth?		
	Mean	1.25	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	5.00	
	# obs	5,212	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
movenum	Number of migration?	Mean 1.25 Min 1.00 Max 5.00 # obs 6,511	
mg20	Where is the place that you moved?	1.Elsewhere in desa 2.Elsewhere in kec 3.Elsewhere in kab 4.Elsewhere in prov 5.Elsewhere in Indo 6.Other country Total	5219 122 244 475 207 16 6283
mg21x	Date of move (able ans)	1.At tsunami 8.DK Total	6486 25 6511
mg21dy	Day moved	Mean 12.80 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 1,657	
mg21mth	Month moved	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	463 450 328 308 307 481 398 406 320 337 274 357 4429
mg21yr	Year moved	Mean 2,011.88 Min 2,009.00 Max 2,016.00 # obs 6,486	

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg22a	What was the main purpose for your move to (DEST)?		
		01.Work-related	1679
		02.Education/training	810
		03.Military	149
		04.Marriage	952
		05.Pregnancy	20
		06.Death of spouse	24
		07.Sickness self/spouse	27
		08.Migration w/family	566
		09.To be near family	750
		10.Death of other	10
		11.Sickness of other	34
		12.Live w/family mbr	302
		13.To leave parents	343
		14.Political disturbance	2
		15.Eviction	8
		16.Like the dest	241
		17.Transmigration	6
		22.Family problem	42
		23.New housing opp	361
		24.Divorce	54
		25.Tsunami	4
		26.Other Ntl disaster	13
		95.Other	114
		Total	6511
mg22b	Whose work?		
		1.Self	1381
		2.Husband/wife	267
		3.Birth parents	6
		4.Siblings	4
		6.Other fmly mbr	9
		7.Not fmly mbr	12
		Total	1679
mg22c	In what connection was your move made?		
		1.Work at dest	898
		2.Search for job opps	260
		3.Transfer/relocation	75
		4.Retirement	5
		5.Other	10
		6.Job problem	25
		7.Closer to job	108
		Total	1381
mg22d	Whose education/training/military career?		
		1.Self	892
		2.Husband/wife	38
		3.Other fmly mbr	18
		4.Not fmly mbr	11
		Total	959
mg25	Move alone		
		1.Yes	3437
		3.No	3074
		Total	6511
mg26	Others who moved with you		
		A.Spouse	2488
		B.Parents	136
		C.Siblings	153
		D.Children	1845
		E.In-laws	23

F.Oth fam	123
G.Non fam	96
H.Neighbors	60
Total	4924

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg27	Others who lived there already	A.Spouse	747
		B.Parents	1102
		C.Siblings	1272
		D.Children	171
		E.In-laws	708
		F.Oth fam	600
		G.Non fam	1088
		H.Neighbors	880
		W.No one known to resp.	1937
		Total	8505
mg28	Moved again	1.Yes	1299
		3.No	5212
		Total	6511
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
br00x	IVWR CHK:RESPONDENT IS FEMALE OVER 49 YEARS OLD		
	1.Yes		2980
	3.No		22196
	9.Miss		2
	Total		25178
br41	Choice number of chldrn have in your whole life?		
	Mean	3.58	
	Min	0	
	Max	20.00	
	# obs	22,184	
br42a	How many chldrn would you like to be boys?		
	Mean	1.78	
	Min	0	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	22,196	
br42b	How many chldrn would you like to be girls?		
	Mean	1.65	
	Min	0	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	22,198	
br42c	How many chldrn would you like to be either?		
	Mean	0.15	
	Min	0	
	Max	15.00	
	# obs	22,186	
br43x	How many (additonal) chldrn do you expect to have?		
	A.Boys		5387
	B.Girls		5408
	C.Boys/Girls doesnt matter		1886
	V.Other		16
	Total		12697
br43a	How many (additonal) chldrn: boys?		
	Mean	1.04	
	Min	0	
	Max	13.00	
	# obs	5,387	
br43b	How many (additonal) chldrn: girls?		
	Mean	1.02	
	Min	0	
	Max	32.00	
	# obs	5,408	
br43c	How many (additonal) chldrn: either?		
	Mean	0.57	
	Min	0	
	Max	23.00	
	# obs	1,886	
cluster	survey cluster		

version

Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch00x	IVWR CHK: c2-c4 evermarried woman age 15-49		
		1.Yes	8250
		3.No	16926
		9.Miss	2
		Total	25178
ch00xx	Pregnancies since Jan 2009?		
		1.Yes	4343
		3.No	3907
		9.Miss	2
		Total	8252
ch00	Number of pregnancies since Jan 2009?		
		Mean	1.32
		Min	1.00
		Max	6.00
		# obs	4,343
ch04	Number of columns filled		
		Mean	1.32
		Min	1.00
		Max	6.00
		# obs	4,343
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch2type	Order number of pregnancy	Mean 1.28 Min 1.00 Max 6.00 # obs 5,746	
ch06	Outcome of pregnancy	1.Currently pregnant 2.Livebirth 3.Stillbirth 4.Miscarriage Total	321 5292 31 102 5746
ch07	Number of births from the pregnancy	Mean 1.03 Min 1.00 Max 4.00 # obs 5,292	
ch08	Idplink of child		
ch08id06	Idp06 of child	Mean 4.76 Min 2.00 Max 21.00 # obs 5,214	
ch09	Sex	1.Boy 3.Girl Total	2735 2557 5292
ch10x	Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	5421 4 5425
ch10day	Day of birth/miscarriage	Mean 15.15 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 5,326	
ch10mth	Month of birth/miscarriage	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	422 403 469 452 454 466 486 460 428 477 470 400 5387

ch10yr	Year of birth/miscarriage		
		Mean	2,011.46
		Min	2,008.00
		Max	2,015.00
		# obs	5,421

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch11x	Duration of pregnancy at end date (units)		
		04.Weeks	170
		05.Months	5576
		Total	5746
ch11	Duration of pregnancy at end date		
		Mean 9.46	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 58.00	
		# obs 5,746	
ch13	Pregnancy complications		
		A.Swelling feet or legs	1614
		B.Difficulty w/vision, daytime	203
		C.Difficulty w/vision, nightti	106
		D.Vaginal bleeding	184
		E.Fever	1021
		F.Convulsion and fainting	83
		G.Labor before 9 months	1116
		W.None	3183
		Total	7510
ch14	Use of prenatal care		
		1.Yes	5417
		3.No	329
		Total	5746
ch15	# mths pregnant at first prenatal visit		
		Mean 2.25	
		Min 0	
		Max 11.00	
		# obs 5,415	
ch16	Prenatal care visits		
		Mean 6.54	
		Min 0	
		Max 64.00	
		# obs 5,417	
ch17	# mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit (able ans)		
		Mean 8.50	
		Min 0	
		Max 12.00	
		# obs 5,417	
ch18	Source of prenatal care		
		A.Public hospital	585
		B.Private hospital	163
		C.Community hlth ctr	1707
		D.Village Delivery Post/Midwif	904
		E.Physicians office	623
		F.Midwives office	1698
		G.Traditional midwife	142
		I.Posyandu	407
		V.Other, specify	35
		Total	6264
ch20a	Weight measurement		
		1.Yes	4963
		3.No	451
		8.DK	3
		Total	5417

ch20b

Height measurement

1.Yes

3196

3.No

2212

8.DK

9

Total

5417

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch20c	Blood pressure measurement	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	5064 352 1 5417
ch20d	Urine test	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	2546 2854 17 5417
ch20e	Blood test	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	3183 2216 18 5417
ch20f	Stomach examined	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	4978 432 7 5417
ch21x	Spending on prenatal care (able ans)	1.Able ans 6.NA 8.DK Total	4940 3 474 5417
ch21	Spending on prenatal care (able ans)	Mean 389,451.47 Min 0 Max 100,000,000 # obs 4,940	
ch22	Consumption of iron pills	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	3790 1144 812 5746
ch23	# of iron pills consumed	Mean 65.97 Min 0 Max 900.00 # obs 3,793	
ch24	Received tetanus toxoid injection	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	4430 1256 60 5746
ch25	IVWR CHK: CH06	1.CH06=1 or 4 3.CH06=2 or 3 Total	423 5323 5746
ch26	Labor lasted for more than one day and night	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK	2435 2827 61

Total

5323

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch27	Greater than normal vaginal bleeding after the birth	1.Yes 3.No Total	645 4678 5323
ch28	High fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?	1.Yes 3.No Total	546 4777 5323
ch29	Place of birth	01.Public hospital 02.Private hospital 03.Delivery Hospital 04.Community health ctr 05.Village Delivery Post 06.Physicians office 07.Midwives office 08.Traditional midwife 09.Own house 10.Family Members House Total	1070 291 14 381 123 137 1254 22 1509 512 5313
ch31	Birth attendant	A.Physician B.Private midwife C.Village midwife D.Nurse E.Traditional birth attendant G.Nobody H.Family V.Other Total	1496 1906 1864 1481 614 85 521 10 7977
ch32x	Spending on delivery care (abl ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top 6.NA 8.DK Total	5017 1 1 304 5323
ch32	Spending on delivery care	Mean Min Max # obs	882,673.51 0 35,000,000 5,017
ch33	IVWR CHK ch06	1.CH06=2 3.CH06=3 Total	5292 31 5323
ch34	Relative size of infant	1.Much bigger 2.Bigger 3.Similar 4.Smaller 5.Much smaller 8.DK Total	169 1140 3414 491 30 48 5292
ch35	Birth weight recorded	1.Yes	4798

3.No
Total

494
5292

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch36x	Birth weight (ableans)	1.Document 4.Recall 9.Miss Total	939 3857 950 5746
ch36	Birth weight (kg)	Mean Min Max # obs	3.16 0.50 9.00 4,796
ch37	Ever breastfeed	1.Yes 3.No Total	5081 211 5292
ch38x	Age when first fed water (units)	03.Days 04.Weeks 05.Mths 88.Died before ever fed 96.Not yet fed Total	3062 462 1412 4 141 5081
ch38	Age when first fed water	Mean Min Max # obs	3.19 0 51.00 4,936
ch39x	Age when fed foods/beverages (units)	03.Days 04.Wks 05.Mths 88.Died before fed regularly 96.Not yet fed regularly 98.DK Total	698 575 3585 6 216 1 5081
ch39	Age when fed foods/beverages	Mean Min Max # obs	4.92 0 70.00 4,858
ch40x	For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	04.Wks 05.Mths 88.Died while breastfeeding 96.Still breastfeeding Total	115 3874 9 1083 5081
ch40	For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	Mean Min Max # obs	17.36 0 94.00 3,989
ch41	Recvd any follow-up care or checkup for yourself or your infant	1.Yes 3.No Total	2486 2806 5292

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch42x	Nmbr of days/wks after delivery did the first check take place?		
	03.Days		1852
	04.Weeks		634
	99.Miss		3260
	Total		5746
ch42	Nmbr of days/wks after delivery did the first check take place?		
	Mean	3.50	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	60.00	
	# obs	2,486	
ch43	Where did you go for this care?		
	A.Public hospital		361
	B.Private hospital		129
	C.Community health ctr		438
	D.Village Delivery Post		202
	E.Physicians Office		156
	F.Midwives Office		1021
	G.Traditional midwife		120
	I.Posyandu		71
	V.Other, specify		93
	Total		2591
ch44	Did you receive vitamin a tablet?		
	1.Yes		1929
	3.No		557
	Total		2486
ch50	Is [...] still alive?		
	1.Yes		5240
	3.No		52
	Total		5292
ch51x	How old was [...] when he/she died?		
	03.Days		20
	04.Wks		2
	05.Mths		18
	06.Yrs		12
	Total		52
ch51	How old was [...] when he/she died?		
	Mean	6.69	
	Min	0	
	Max	54.00	
	# obs	52	
ch52x	When did [...] die?		
	1.Mth/Yr		51
	8.DK		1
	Total		52
ch52mthx	When did [...] die? (ableans)		
	1.Able ans		43
	8.DK		8
	9.Miss		1
	Total		52

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch52mth	When did [...] die?	1.January	4
		2.February	1
		3.March	3
		4.April	2
		5.May	3
		6.June	5
		7.July	1
		8.August	4
		9.September	5
		10.October	4
		11.November	4
		12.December	7
		Total	43
ch52yr	When did [...] die?	Mean	2,012.06
		Min	2,009.00
		Max	2,015.00
		# obs	51
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
cx01	IVWR CHK: book cover c3	1.Resp. married 3.Resp. not married 9.Miss Total	17807 7370 1 25178
cx02	You or husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	3333 14472 2 17807
cx03	Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?	01.Pill 02.1 Mo. Injection 03.2 Mo. Injection 04.3 Mo. Injection 05.Intravag 06.Condom 07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral 08.Norplant/ Implant 09.Female Sterilization 10.Male Sterilization 11.Rhythm/ calendar 12.Coitus interruptus 13.Traditional Herbs 14.Traditional massage Total	863 386 82 1406 14 128 154 146 55 6 20 51 20 2 3333
cx04	Past 12 mths: have you made a visit to a health care provider	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	2493 15312 2 17807
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 3B
 T O P I C : Adult individual book

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3b_cov	Bk 3b Cover (Control Book)	Individual	7459
b3b_dl	Bk 3b Education	Individual	7323
b3b_kw1	Bk 3b Marital History	Individual	7323
b3b_kw2	Bk 3b Marital History	Marriage	3571
b3b_kw3	Bk 3b Marital History	Individual	7323
b3b_tk1	Bk 3b Employment	Individual	7323
b3b_tk2	Bk 3b Employment	Individual	3414
b3b_hr0	Bk 3b Individual Assets	Individual	7323
b3b_hr1	Bk 3b Individual Assets	Asset type	40744
b3b_co1	Bk 3b Cognitive Capacity	Asset type	7323
b3b_ma	Bk 3b Morbidities	Individual	7323
b3b_pb	Bk 3b Usual Practices	Individual	7323
b3b_kk	Bk 3b Health Status	Individual	7323
b3b_co2	Bk 3b Cognitive Capacity	Asset type	7062
b3b_rj	Bk 3b Outpatient Utilization	Individual	7323
b3b_dk	Bk 3b Health Diagnoses	Individual	7323
b3b_kp1	Bk 3b Psychological Health	Individual	7323
b3b_kp2	Bk 3b Psych Health Symptoms	Symptom	58584
b3b_kpb1	Bk 3b Psych Health Symptoms	Feeling	109831
b3b_kpb3	Bk 3b Adult Health	Feeling	21966
b3b_kpb4	Bk 3b Adult Health	Feeling	73220
b3b_gei	Bk 3b Individual Economic Shocks	Individual	7323
b3b_mg1	Bk 3b Migration	Individual	7323
b3b_mg2	Bk 3b Migration History	Migration	4835
b3b_br	Bk 3b Reproduction	Individual	7323

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier		
round	Survey round	5	7459
		Total	7459
rspndnt	Respondent relation to head		
		1.Head of HH	2396
		2.Spouse	1583
		3.Other fam	3480
		Total	7459
agex	Age (able ans)?		
		1.Able ans	7458
		8.DK	1
		Total	7459
age	Age (years)		
		Mean	24.19
		Min	14.00
		Max	91.00
		# obs	7,458
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)		
		1.DMY	7436
		2.-MY	6
		3.--Y	16
		8.DK	1
		Total	7459
bthdate	Birthdate (as rpt in B3)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)		
		Mean	13.85
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	7,436
bthmth	Birthdate (month)		
		1.January	517
		2.February	503
		3.March	582
		4.April	653
		5.May	701
		6.June	683
		7.July	898
		8.August	720
		9.September	535
		10.October	601
		11.November	483
		12.December	566
		Total	7442
bthyr	Birthdate (year)		
		Mean	1,989.94
		Min	1,923.00
		Max	2,001.00
		# obs	7,458

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mar	Marital status	1.Not yet Married 2.Married 3.Separated, estranged 4.Divorced 5.Widowed Total	4028 3323 4 18 86 7459
sex	Sex	1.M 3.F Total	3770 3689 7459
result	Result	1.Complete 2.Partial 3.Not ivw Total	7322 1 136 7459
reason	Reason	1.Not avail 2.Ill 3.Refuse 5.Other Total	1 2 127 7 137
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one B.Kid age<=5 C.Kid age>5 D.Spouse E.Adult HH mem F.Adult not mem Total	839 1816 1235 2762 3203 2214 12069
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent 2.Good 3.Fair 4.Not so good 5.Very bad Total	1121 5863 413 38 24 7459
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent 2.Good 3.Fair 4.Not so good 5.Very bad Total	1145 5868 384 36 26 7459
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier		
dl00	Ever attended school	1.Yes 3.No Total	7261 62 7323
dl01	Currently attending schl	1.Yes 3.No Total	2848 4413 7261
dl02x	Date left school (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	1965 1833 615 4413
dl02mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	18 39 34 144 267 769 334 144 85 70 21 40 1965
dl02yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	2,004.71 1,945.00 2,016.00 3,798
dl03	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	419 3994 4413
dl04	IVWR CHK: date left	1.Resp left sch > May 2008 3.Resp left sch < June 2008 Total	1479 2934 4413

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl109	Highest school level attended		
		02.Elem Schl	903
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	1115
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	32
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	2472
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	805
		07.D1, D2	64
		08.Academy/D3	263
		09.Univ	968
		12.Adlt Educ B	4
		13.Open Univ	8
		14.Islamic Schl	143
		17.Schl for Disabled	1
		70.Madrasah	1
		72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)	27
		73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)	103
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	339
		75.Adlt Educ College	12
		95.Top	1
		Total	7261
dl110	Highest grade level attended		
		00.<1st	926
		01.Grade 1	1075
		02.Grade 2	1149
		03.Grade 3	160
		04.Grade 4	110
		05.Grade 5	71
		06.Grade 6	27
		07.Completed level	3743
		Total	7261
dl111	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	5999
		2.Private	1196
		4.Pesantren	66
		Total	7261
dl112	IVWR CHK: dl101 or dl103=1		
		1.Yes	3267
		3.No	3994
		Total	7261
dl113	Expectations for schooling level		
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	4
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	123
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	49
		07.D1, D2	4
		08.Academy/D3	57
		09.Univ	2891
		12.Adlt Educ B	1
		13.Open Univ	1
		14.Islamic Schl	109
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	14
		75.Adlt Educ College	3
		90.Kindergarten	1
		95.Top	2
		98.DK	8
		Total	3267
dl114	Expectations for grade level		
		1.Gr1	3
		2.Gr2	2

3.Gr3	3
4.Gr4	1
6.Gr6	1
7.Graduate	3257
Total	3267

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl15	Literacy (Indonesian)	1.Yes 3.No Total	7179 144 7323
dl16	Literacy (other languages)	1.Latin script 2.Other alphabet 3.No other lang Total	6863 220 240 7323
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw01	IVWR CHK: c3		
		1.Never Married	3945
		2.Married	3273
		3.Separated	4
		4.Divorced	18
		5.Widow/er	83
		Total	7323
kw02	Update: Do you expect to marry (again)?		
		1.Yes	3770
		3.No	280
		Total	4050
kw03x	Update: In how many yrs expect to marry (able ans)?		
		1.Able ans	2745
		8.DK	1025
		Total	3770
kw03	Update: In how many yrs expect to marry (again)?		
		Mean	10.23
		Min	0
		Max	40.00
		# obs	2,745
kw04	IVWR CHK KW01:		
		1.Never Married	3945
		3.Other	105
		Total	4050
kw05	Update: How many times been married?		
		Mean	1.06
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	3,377
kw06	Update: Do you currently have more than one wife?		
		1.Yes	71
		3.No	1520
		6.Female	1787
		Total	3378
kw09x	TOTAL COLUMNS USED		
		Mean	1.06
		Min	1.00
		Max	6.00
		# obs	3,378
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw2type	Change in marital status		
		1.Last/Current	3378
		2.Second latest	175
		3.Third latest	13
		4.Fourth latest	3
		5.Fifth latest	1
		6.Sixth latest	1
		Total	3571
kw11x	When did you get married (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	3466
		8.DK	105
		Total	3571
kw11a	When did you get married: month		
		1.January	237
		2.February	284
		3.March	249
		4.April	273
		5.May	249
		6.June	294
		7.July	197
		8.August	222
		9.September	207
		10.October	273
		11.November	239
		12.December	266
		Total	2990
kw11b	When did you get married: year		
		Mean	2,008.17
		Min	1,946.00
		Max	2,015.00
		# obs	3,465
kw12	How old were you when marriage started?		
		Mean	21.84
		Min	3.00
		Max	56.00
		# obs	95
kw13x	Wife/husband listed on the hh roster?		
		1.Yes	3189
		3.No	382
		Total	3571
kw13	Idplink of wife/husband		
kw13id06	Idp06 of wife/husband		
		Mean	1.85
		Min	1.00
		Max	19.00
		# obs	3,189
kw14	What is the status of the marriage?		
		2.Still married	3276
		3.Separated	10

4.Divorced	122
5.Widow/widower	163
Total	3571

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw15x	When did marriage end/separation begin		
	1.At the time of tsu		13
	2.Mo/Yr		251
	8.DK		31
	Total		295
kw15ax	When did marriage end/separation begin: month (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		119
	8.DK		132
	9.Miss		3320
	Total		3571
kw15a	When did marriage end/separtn begin: month		
	1.January		14
	2.February		13
	3.March		15
	4.April		9
	5.May		8
	6.June		13
	7.July		10
	8.August		12
	9.September		7
	10.October		3
	11.November		4
	12.December		11
	Total		119
kw15bx	When did marriage end/separation begin: year (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		251
	9.Miss		3320
	Total		3571
kw15b	When did marriage end/separtn begin: year		
	Mean	2,005.84	
	Min	1,949.00	
	Max	2,015.00	
	# obs	251	
kw16	Age when marriage ended/separtn began?		
	Mean	38.92	
	Min	2.00	
	Max	80.00	
	# obs	24	
kw17	Highest educn lvl attended by husband/wife		
	01.No Schl		71
	02.Elem Schl		838
	03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl		552
	04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl		37
	05.Gen Sr Hi Schl		908
	06.Voc Sr Hi Schl		203
	07.D1, D2		74
	08.Academy/D3		154
	09.Univ		561
	12.Adlt Educ B		2
	13.Open Univ		4
	14.Islamic Schl		10
	17.Schl for Disabled		1
	72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)		19
	73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)		52
	74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)		59
	75.Adlt Educ College		5
	95.Top		1

98.DK
Total

20
3571

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw18	Highest grade completed by husband/wife?	00.<1st	46
		01.Grade 1	112
		02.Grade 2	131
		03.Grade 3	78
		04.Grade 4	72
		05.Grade 5	46
		06.Grade 6	12
		07.Completed level	2975
		96.NA	71
		98.DK	28
		Total	3571
kw19	IVWR CHK: RESPONDENT HAS ADDITIONAL MARRIAGES?	1.Yes	243
		3.No	3328
		Total	3571
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw20	IVWR CHK KW01: Status of curr/most recent marriage?		
	2.Still married		3273
	3.Separated		4
	4.Divorced		18
	5.Widowed/widower		83
	Total		3378
kw21	Does your spouse currently live in this household?		
	1.Yes		3219
	3.No		54
	Total		3273
kw22	Ivwr Chk: KW02/04 (widowed or spouse outside home)		
	1.Yes		4
	3.No		79
	Total		83
kw23	Past 12 mths: provide help to spouse/ex-spse?		
	1.Yes		28
	3.No		50
	7.Refuse		2
	Total		80
kw24x	Types of assistance provided		
	A.Time		13
	B.Money		20
	C.Goods		10
	Total		43
kw24ax	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)		
	3.Days		5
	4.Weeks		1
	5.Mths		6
	8.DK		1
	Total		13
kw24a	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)		
	Mean	42.92	
	Min	3.00	
	Max	300.00	
	# obs	12	
kw24bx	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)		
	1.Able ans		17
	8.DK		3
	Total		20
kw24b	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)		
	Mean	5,423,529	
	Min	100,000.00	
	Max	24,000,000	
	# obs	17	
kw24cx	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)		
	1.Able ans		7
	8.DK		3
	Total		10

kw24c

How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)

Mean	392,857.14
Min	150,000.00
Max	500,000
# obs	7

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw25	Past 12 mths: Receive help from spouse/ex-spse?	1.Yes	44
		3.No	34
		7.Refuse	2
		Total	80
kw26x	How much assistance did you receive?	A.Time	9
		B.Money	39
		C.Goods	12
		Total	60
kw26ax	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)	3.Days	3
		4.Weeks	1
		5.Mths	4
		8.DK	1
		Total	9
kw26a	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)	Mean	13.88
		Min	2.00
		Max	50.00
		# obs	8
kw26bx	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)	1.Able ans	38
		8.DK	1
		Total	39
kw26b	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)	Mean	8,832,895
		Min	50,000.00
		Max	54,000,000
		# obs	38
kw26cx	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)	1.Able ans	10
		8.DK	2
		Total	12
kw26c	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)	Mean	1,205,000
		Min	50,000.00
		Max	5,000,000
		# obs	10
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
tk01_1	Activities past wk? Working		
	1.Yes		2974
	3.No		4349
	Total		7323
tk01_2	Activities past wk? Attend schl		
	1.Yes		2823
	3.No		4500
	Total		7323
tk01_3	Activities past wk? Housekeeping		
	1.Yes		3179
	3.No		4144
	Total		7323
tk01_42	Activities past wk? Retired		
	1.Yes		33
	3.No		7290
	Total		7323
tk01_5	Activities past wk? Job searching		
	1.Yes		349
	3.No		6974
	Total		7323
tk01_95	Activities past wk? (Others)		
	1.Yes		118
	3.No		7205
	Total		7323
tk02	Which activity took the most time		
	1.Bekerja/berusha/memb		2588
	2.Bersekolah		2738
	3.Mengurus rumah tanga		1622
	5.Mencari pekerjaan		235
	42.Pensiun		31
	95.Lainnya, sebutkan		109
	Total		7323
tk03	Past wk: work for pay for at least 1 hr?		
	1.Yes		369
	3.No		4366
	Total		4735
tk04	Past wk: Temporarily not working?		
	1.Yes		49
	3.No		4317
	Total		4366
tk05	Past wk: Work at a fmly (farm or non-farm) business?		
	1.Yes		48
	3.No		4269
	Total		4317
tk06	Have you ever worked before?		
	1.Yes		360
	3.No		3909

Total

4269

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk07x	Last time worked? (able ans)	1.Able ans	359
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	6963
		Total	7323
tk07	Last time worked?	Mean	2,010.98
		Min	1,985.00
		Max	2,015.00
		# obs	359
tk08	Why havent you worked again since that year?	A.Retirement	17
		B.Prolonged sickness	18
		C.Handicap	1
		D.Marriage	128
		E.Too old	25
		F.Have a child	40
		V.Other	138
		Total	367
tk09	Which category best describes last job?	1.Self employed	37
		4.Government worker	25
		5.Private worker	246
		6.Unpaid family worker	52
		Total	360
tk10	Last mth working: what field of work?	1.Ag, fishery	99
		2.Retail,hotel,resta	106
		3.Transportation, stor	3
		4.Construction	16
		5.Manufacturing	23
		6.Personal services	63
		7.Finance and professi	44
		8.Mining/quarrying	4
		9.Electricity, gas, wa	2
		Total	360
tk11x	Last mth working: mthly inc at that job (able ans)	1.Pos	301
		6.Unpaid Fmly Wrkr	54
		8.DK	5
		Total	360
tk11	Last mth working: mthly inc at that job	Mean	1,285,319
		Min	7,000.00
		Max	28,800,000
		# obs	301
tk11a1	Is it [â\200;]?:	1.>=1m	2
		2.<1m	2
		98.DK	1
		Total	5
tk11a2	Is it [â\200;]?:	11.>=2m	1
		12.<2m	1
		22.<500k	2

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk12	Was that a [â\200]?	1.Prvt wrkr 3.Work w/perm 5.Work indpendntly i Total	264 33 9 306
tk20ab	Past wk: main place of work?	Mean 396.60 Min 1.00 Max 950.00 # obs 3,053	
tk22ab	Past wk: main job?		
tk23a	Field of that job?	1.Agriculture, fishery 2.Retail, hotel, resta 3.Transportation, stor 4.Construction 5.Manufacturing 6.Personal services 7.Finance and professi 8.Mining/quarrying 9.Electricity, gas, wa 95.Others Total	1017 617 102 279 140 225 631 27 15 1 3054
tk25ax	What is the number of employees in that workplace?	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	2979 75 4269 7323
tk25a	What is the number of employees in that workplace?	Mean 24.31 Min 0 Max 4,000.00 # obs 2,979	
tk26a	Which category best describes the work that you do?	1.Self-employed 4.Government worker 5.Private worker/emplo 6.Unpaid family worker Total	717 525 1411 401 3054
tk27ax	Past wk: tot hrs worked (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	3054 4269 7323
tk27a	Past wk: tot hrs worked	Mean 41.27 Min 0 Max 112.00 # obs 3,054	
tk28ax	Normally, approx tot hrs wrked per wk? (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	3054 4269 7323
tk28a	Normally, approx tot hrs wrked per wk?		

Mean	42.32
Min	1.00
Max	112.00
# obs	3,054

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk29ax	Approx tot wks work per yr? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		3054
	9.Miss		4269
	Total		7323
tk29a	Approx tot wks work per yr?		
	Mean	42.84	
	Min	0	
	Max	52.00	
	# obs	3,054	
tk30a	IVWR CHK TK26A:		
	1.Self-employed		712
	4.Government worker		558
	5.Private worker/emplo		1379
	6.Unpaid family worker		405
	Total		3054
tk31ax	Last mth: approx net salary/wage (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		1933
	8.DK		4
	Total		1937
tk31a	Last mth: approx net salary/wage?		
	Mean	1,606,717	
	Min	0	
	Max	35,000,000	
	# obs	1,933	
tk32ax	Last mth: approx net salary/wage (able ans)		
	1.Yes		1927
	8.DK		10
	Total		1937
tk32a	Last mth: approx net salary/wage		
	Mean	18,113,026	
	Min	0	
	Max	500,000,000	
	# obs	1,927	
tk33ax	Last mth: approx net profit (able ans)		
	1.Increase		651
	2.Stay the same		54
	8.DK		7
	Total		712
tk33a	Last mth: approx net profit		
	Mean	1,937,077	
	Min	0	
	Max	100,000,000	
	# obs	705	
tk34ax	Last mth: approx gross income (able ans)		
	8.DK		7
	Total		7
tk34a	Last mth: approx gross income		
	Mean	.	
	Min	.	
	Max	.	
	# obs	0	
tk35ax	Last yr: approx net profit (able ans)		

1.Pos	688
2.Neg	18
8.DK	6
Total	712

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk35a	Last yr: approx net profit	Mean 19,466,915 Min 0 Max 700,000,000 # obs 706	
tk36ax	Last yr: approx gross income (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1 5 6
tk36a	Last yr: approx gross income	Mean 3,000,000 Min 3,000,000.00 Max 3,000,000 # obs 1	
tk37x	Past mth: number of jobs worked? (able ans)	1.One job 3.Multiple Total	2831 223 3054
tk37	Past mth: number of jobs worked?	Mean 1.99 Min 1.00 Max 4.00 # obs 223	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
tk20bb	Main work: business field/work place/office/company		
	Mean	212.64	
	Min	11.00	
	Max	930.00	
	# obs	223	
tk22bb	Past wk: type of work/position at main job? Fille		
	Mean	608.33	
	Min	73.00	
	Max	989.00	
	# obs	221	
tk23b	What is the field of that job?		
	1.Agriculture, fishery		146
	2.Retail, hotel, resta		28
	3.Transportation, stor		5
	4.Construction		17
	5.Manufacturing		3
	6.Personal services		11
	7.Finance and professi		12
	9.Electricity, gas, wa		1
	Total		223
tk25bx	Number of employees in that workplace? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		223
	Total		223
tk25b	Number of employees in that workplace?		
	Mean	2.81	
	Min	0	
	Max	70.00	
	# obs	223	
tk26b	What is your work status?		
	1.Self-employed		142
	4.Government worker		4
	5.Private worker/emplo		53
	6.Unpaid family worker		24
	Total		223
tk27bx	Past wk: total hours worked (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		223
	9.Miss		3191
	Total		3414
tk27b	Past wk: total hours worked		
	Mean	19.50	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	60.00	
	# obs	223	
tk28b	Normally, what is the approx number hrs work per week?		
	Mean	21.09	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	60.00	
	# obs	223	

tk29bx	Approx tot weeks you work per year? (able ans)	
	1.Able ans	223
	9.Miss	3191
	Total	3414

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk29b	Approx tot weeks you work per year?	Mean 34.23 Min 1.00 Max 52.00 # obs 223	
tk30b	IVWR CHCK TK26B:	1.Self-employed 4.Government worker 5.Private worker/emplo 6.Unpaid family worker Total	141 4 54 24 223
tk31bx	Last mth: approx net salary/wage? (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	58 58
tk31b	Last mth: approx net salary/wage?	Mean 933,534.48 Min 0 Max 4,000,000 # obs 58	
tk32bx	Last yr: approx net salary/wage (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	58 58
tk32b	Last yr: approx net salary/wage	Mean 7,643,017 Min 1,200,000.00 Max 36,000,000 # obs 58	
tk33bx	Last mth: approx net profit (able ans)	1.Increase 2.Stay the same 8.DK Total	103 32 6 141
tk33b	Last mth: approx net profit	Mean 1,033,679 Min 0 Max 10,000,000 # obs 135	
tk34bx	Last mth: approx gross income (able ans)	1.Plus 8.DK Total	1 5 6
tk34b	Last mth: approx gross income	Mean 2,000,000 Min 2,000,000.00 Max 2,000,000 # obs 1	
tk35bx	Last yr: approx net profit (able ans)	1.Pos 2.Neg Total	112 28 140
tk35b	Last yr: approx net profit	Mean 8,617,900	

Min	0
Max	120,000,000
# obs	140

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk36bx	Last yr: approx gross income (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	1
		Total	1
tk36b	Last yr: gross income		
		Mean	6,000,000
		Min	6,000,000.00
		Max	6,000,000
		# obs	1
tk40	Income relative to five years ago		
		1.Increase	1117
		2.Stay the same	1136
		3.Decrease	405
		6.Not wrkng 1st year	396
		Total	3054
tk41x	About how much?		
		1.Plus	1108
		3.Minus	401
		8.DK	13
		Total	1522
tk41	About how much?		
		Mean	31.36
		Min	2.00
		Max	900.00
		# obs	1,509
tk42a	Was the change [â\200;]?		
		1.>=10%	7
		2.< 10%	2
		98.DK	4
		Total	13
tk42b	Was the change [â\200;]?		
		11.>=20%	4
		12.< 20%	2
		18.DK, >=10%	1
		21.>=5%	2
		Total	9
tk43	Past 12 mths: ever been unemployed?		
		1.Yes	989
		3.No	2065
		Total	3054
tk44x	Past 12 mths: how long were you unemployed? (able ans)		
		1.Mths	576
		2.Wks	401
		3.Days	12
		9.Miss	2425
		Total	3414
tk44	Past 12 mths: how long unemployed? (able ans)		
		Mean	6.15
		Min	1.00
		Max	51.00
		# obs	989
tk50x	When did you start working full-time for the first time?		
		1.Yes	2235
		6.Work n/primary	469

8.DK
Total

710
3414

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk50	When did you start working full-time for the first time?	Mean 2,005.81 Min 1,948.00 Max 2,015.00 # obs 2,235	
tk51x	What was your age when starting to work full-time for the first time? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	709 1 2704 3414
tk51	What was your age when starting to work full-time for the first time?	Mean 16.58 Min 6.00 Max 40.00 # obs 709	
tk52	What was your field of work when you first worked full time?	1.Ag, fish, lvstck, forst, huntng 2.Retaill, hotel, rest, sales 3.Transpt, strg, comm 4.Construction 5.Mfg 6.Personal svcs 7.Finance, prof svcs 8.Mining/quarrying 9.Elec, gas, wtr 95.Other Total	1071 563 76 256 105 330 516 19 6 3 2945
tk53	Which category best describes the work that you did on your first job?	1.Self-employed 4.Government worker 5.Private worker/emplo 6.Unpaid family worker Total	230 458 1449 808 2945
tk54x	1st 12 mths at this job: approx yearly net wage/salary/inc (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1867 40 1907
tk54	1st 12 mths at this job: approx yearly net wage/salary/inc (able ans)	Mean 1,211,048 Min 0 Max 36,000,000 # obs 1,867	
tk54aa	Was it [â\200]?:	1.>=1m 2.<1m 98.DK Total	8 18 14 40
tk54ab	Was it [â\200]?:	11.>=2m 12.< 2m 21.>=500k 22.< 500k Total	2 6 10 8 26
tk55x	In a mth: approx net profit (able ans)		

1.Pos	221
2.Neg	1
8.DK	8
Total	230

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk55	In a mth: approx net profit	Mean 1,325,018 Min 500.00 Max 18,000,000 # obs 222	
tk56x	In a mth: approx gross income (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	5 3 8
tk56	In a mth: approx gross income (able ans)	Mean 2,040,000 Min 200,000.00 Max 4,000,000 # obs 5	
tk60	IVWR CHK TK50: 1st yr work was 2005 or earlier?	1.2005 OR EARLIER 3.2006 OR LATER Total	1234 2180 3414
tk61	Were you ever unemployed in the yr after the tsu?	1.Yes 3.No Total	242 992 1234
tk62x	How many times unemployed in 2005? (able ans)	1.One time 3.More than Once 8.DK Total	141 96 5 242
tk62	How many times unemployed in 2005?	Mean 5.00 Min 1.00 Max 60.00 # obs 96	
tk63x	How long unemployed in 2005? (able ans)	1.Mths 2.Wks 9.Miss Total	125 15 3274 3414
tk63	How long unemployed in 2005?	Mean 8.12 Min 1.00 Max 120.00 # obs 140	
tk64x	Add up all periods unemployed (able ans)	1.Mths 2.Wks 3.Days 9.Miss Total	95 3 2 3314 3414
tk64	Add up all periods unemployed	Mean 10.89 Min 1.00 Max 120.00 # obs 100	

tk65

Yr after tsu: ever participate in cash for work?

1.Yes

19

3.No

1215

Total

1234

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk66x	How long did you participate? (able ans)		
	3.Days		5
	4.Wks		2
	5.Mths		12
	Total		19
tk66	How long did you participate?		
	Mean	3.84	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	19	
tk67x	Avg pay/day in these prgms? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		19
	9.Miss		3395
	Total		3414
tk67	Avg pay/day in these prgms?		
	Mean	71,894.74	
	Min	0	
	Max	500,000	
	# obs	19	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hr00	IVWR CHK: did respondent answer book 2?		
		1.Yes	2230
		3.No	5093
		Total	7323
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hrltype	Asset type		
		A.House	5093
		B.Land	5093
		C.Livestock	5093
		D.Transportation	5093
		E.HH goods	5093
		F.Jewelry	5093
		G.Cash/stocks	5093
		V.Others	5093
		Total	40744
hr01	Do you own any now?		
		1.Yes	11079
		3.No	29665
		Total	40744
hr02x	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH		
		1.Able ans	10817
		7.Refuse	51
		8.DK	211
		Total	11079
hr02	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH (able ans)		
		Mean	20,153,369
		Min	300.00
		Max	1,000,000,000
		# obs	10,817
hr05x	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	56
		3.No ans	11011
		7.Refuse	3
		8.DK	9
		Total	11079
hr05	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset.		
		Mean	8,672,732
		Min	23,000.00
		Max	180,000,000
		# obs	56
hr08x	Pct individual owns (able ans)		
		1.100%	2032
		2.Pctg	7883
		3.0%	1114
		8.DK	50
		Total	11079
hr08	Pct individual owns		
		Mean	41.67
		Min	0
		Max	90.00
		# obs	7,883

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hr09	Value now compared to pre-tsu	1.Much less	244
		2.Somewhat less	1294
		3.Same	1234
		4.Somewhat more	2375
		5.Much more	970
		6.NA	1
		7.Refuse	57
		Total	6175
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
colres	Result of book C01		
		1.Some words recalled	7013
		2.None recalled	44
		7.Refused	266
		Total	7323
coltype	C01 list provided		
		1.A	1777
		2.B	1726
		3.C	1790
		4.D	1769
		Total	7062
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	6287
		3.Not mentioned	775
		Total	7062
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	4890
		3.Not mentioned	2172
		Total	7062
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	3711
		3.Not mentioned	3351
		Total	7062
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	3115
		3.Not mentioned	3947
		Total	7062
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	4017
		3.Not mentioned	3045
		Total	7062
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	2691
		3.Not mentioned	4371
		Total	7062
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	3631
		3.Not mentioned	3431
		Total	7062
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	3591
		3.Not mentioned	3471
		Total	7062
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	3235
		3.Not mentioned	3827
		Total	7062

co10

Word 10 recalled correctly?

1.Mentioned
3.Not mentioned
Total

3042
4020
7062

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 06

Created on: 28MAY2025

Book 3B : Adult individual book

Module: b3b_col Bk 3b Cognitive Capacity

28

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ma01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	1817 5506 7323
ma01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	2024 5299 7323
ma01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	2069 5254 7323
ma01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	149 7174 7323
ma01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	264 7059 7323
ma01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	1364 5959 7323
ma01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	391 6932 7323
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health	1.Yes 3.No Total	1544 5779 7323
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
pb01	Smoked in past month	1.EvryDy	1555
		2.Some	319
		3.No	182
		4.Never	5267
		Total	7323
pb02x	Cigarettes per day (able ans)	1.Able ans	1872
		8.DK	2
		Total	1874
pb02	Cigarettes per day	Mean	12.86
		Min	1.00
		Max	68.00
		# obs	1,872
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kk01	General health status		
		1.VGood	1341
		2.Good	5481
		3.Fair	425
		4.Bad	70
		5.VBad	6
		Total	7323
kk01a	How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?		
		1.VGood	1391
		2.Good	5409
		3.Fair	456
		4.Bad	60
		5.VBad	7
		Total	7323
kk02	Difficulty walking		
		1.None	7015
		2.Small	236
		3.Freq	44
		4.Severe	12
		5.Unable	16
		Total	7323
kk03	Difficulties with self-care		
		1.No problems	7147
		2.Small problems	136
		3.Frequent problems	19
		4.Severe problems	5
		5.Unable to move	16
		Total	7323
kk08	Excessive worries		
		1.None	6270
		2.Small	781
		3.Freq	228
		4.Severe	32
		5.VryBad	12
		Total	7323
kk10	Difficulty carrying a heavy load		
		1.Easy	6134
		3.Diff	1065
		5.Unable	124
		Total	7323
kk11	Difficulty walking 5 km		
		1.Easily	5419
		3.With difficulty	1596
		5.Unable to walk 5 kms	308
		Total	7323
kk12	Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill		
		1.Yes	1467
		3.No	5856
		Total	7323

kk13	Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground	
	1.Yes	443
	3.No	6880
	Total	7323

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk17aa	Compared to one year after tsu: physical health now	1.Much better than now	529
		2.Somewhat better than now	2498
		3.About the same	3859
		4.Somewhat worse	423
		5.Much worse	14
		Total	7323
kk17bb	Compared to one year after tsu: mental health now	1.Much better than now	688
		2.Somewhat better than now	2623
		3.About the same	3710
		4.Somewhat worse	293
		5.Much worse	9
		Total	7323
kk18	Expected change in health in next 12 mths	1.Much better now	855
		2.Somewhat better now	3410
		3.About the same	2900
		4.Somewhat worse	154
		5.Much worse	4
		Total	7323
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
co2res	Result of book C02		
		1.Some words recalled	6876
		2.None recalled	175
		7.Refused	11
		Total	7062
co2type	C02 list provided		
		1.A	1777
		2.B	1726
		3.C	1790
		4.D	1769
		Total	7062
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	5784
		3.Not mentioned	1278
		Total	7062
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	4310
		3.Not mentioned	2752
		Total	7062
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	3097
		3.Not mentioned	3965
		Total	7062
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	2568
		3.Not mentioned	4494
		Total	7062
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	3467
		3.Not mentioned	3595
		Total	7062
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	2162
		3.Not mentioned	4900
		Total	7062
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	3007
		3.Not mentioned	4055
		Total	7062
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	3049
		3.Not mentioned	4013
		Total	7062
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?		
		1.Mentioned	2770
		3.Not mentioned	4292
		Total	7062

co10

Word 10 recalled correctly?

1.Mentioned
3.Not mentioned
Total

2511
4551
7062

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 06

Created on: 28MAY2025

Book 3B : Adult individual book

Module: b3b_co2 Bk 3b Cognitive Capacity

34

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
rj01	Self-treatment in past month		
		1.Yes	2500
		3.No	4823
		Total	7323
rj02_1	Used modern medicine		
		1.Yes	528
		3.No	1972
		Total	2500
rj02_2	Used traditional medicine		
		1.Yes	2371
		3.No	129
		Total	2500
rj03	Recvd outpatient care in past month		
		1.Yes	589
		3.No	6734
		Total	7323
rj04ax	Times recvd care-govt hosp (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	586
		5.Top	1
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	6734
		Total	7323
rj04a	Times recvd care-govt hosp		
		Mean	0.11
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	586
rj04bx	Times recvd care-pvt hosp (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	589
		9.Miss	6734
		Total	7323
rj04b	Times recvd care-pvt hosp		
		Mean	0.04
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	589
rj04cx	Times recvd care-drs practice (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	587
		5.Top	2
		9.Miss	6734
		Total	7323
rj04c	Times recvd care-drs practice		
		Mean	0.17
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	587

rj04dx	Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr (able ans)	
	1.Able ans	585
	5.Top	4
	9.Miss	6734
	Total	7323

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj04d	Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr	Mean	0.62
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	585
rj04ex	Times recvd care-polyclinic (able ans)	1.Able ans	588
		5.Top	1
		9.Miss	6734
		Total	7323
rj04e	Times recvd care-polyclinic	Mean	0.06
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	588
rj04fx	Times recvd care-hlth wrker (able ans)	1.Able ans	587
		5.Top	2
		9.Miss	6734
		Total	7323
rj04f	Times recvd care-hlth wrker	Mean	0.27
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	587
rj04gx	Times recvd care-trad healer (able ans)	1.Able ans	589
		9.Miss	6734
		Total	7323
rj04g	Times recvd care-trad healer	Mean	0.09
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	589
rj06	Provider type visited most recently	1.Private hospital	13
		2.Public hospital	45
		3.Community health center	274
		4.Doctor	73
		5.Private paramedic/nurse	47
		6.Midwife	57
		7.Village midwife	23
		8.Policlinic	33
		9.Traditional practice	12
		95.Other	12
rj07	Know source of outpatient care	Total	589
		1.Yes	6473
		3.No	261
		Total	6734

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj09	Provider type, known source	1.Pvt hosp	167
		2.Govt hosp	1005
		3.Public hlth ctr	3824
		4.Doctors practice	351
		5.Paramedic/nurse	245
		6.Midwife practice	382
		7.Vill midwife	171
		8.Pvt Clinic	223
		9.Trad practitioner	6
		95.Other	99
		Total	6473
rj10	Past year: used inpatient care?	1.Yes	176
		3.No	7147
		Total	7323
rj11ax	Days inpatient care-govt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	176
		9.Miss	7147
		Total	7323
rj11a	Days inpatient care-govt hospital	Mean	2.18
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	176
rj11bx	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	176
		9.Miss	7147
		Total	7323
rj11b	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital	Mean	0.65
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	176
rj11cx	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu (able ans)	1.Able ans	176
		9.Miss	7147
		Total	7323
rj11c	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu	Mean	0.47
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	176
rj11dx	Days inpatient care-hlth worker (able ans)	1.Able ans	176
		9.Miss	7147
		Total	7323
rj11d	Days inpatient care-hlth worker	Mean	0.10
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	176
rj11ex	Days inpatient care-batre practice (able ans)		

1.Able ans	176
9.Miss	7147
Total	7323

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj11e	Days inpatient care-batre practice	Mean	0.01
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	176
rj12a	ASKES cover health expenses	1.Yes	562
		3.No	6761
		Total	7323
rj12b	ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses	1.Yes	101
		3.No	7222
		Total	7323
rj12c	Company cover health expenses	1.Yes	45
		3.No	7278
		Total	7323
rj12d	JPKM cover health expenses	3.No	7323
		Total	7323
rj12e	Health fund cover health expenses	3.No	7323
		Total	7323
rj12f	Health card cover health expenses	1.Yes	10
		3.No	7313
		Total	7323
rj12g	Other cover health expenses	1.Yes	3118
		3.No	4205
		Total	7323
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
dk01	Injured in past year	1.Yes	521
		3.No	6802
		Total	7323
dk07a	Still experiencing pain/limitations	1.Yes,very much	65
		2.Yes,to some degree	60
		3.No, not much	394
		4.No, not at all	6804
		Total	7323
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kp01	Bothered by things in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		78
	3.Sometimes		1783
	5.Never		5462
	Total		7323
kp02	Loneliness in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		194
	3.Sometimes		1813
	5.Never		5316
	Total		7323
kp03	Sadness in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		235
	3.Sometimes		2234
	5.Never		4854
	Total		7323
kp04	Difficulty concentrating in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		204
	3.Sometimes		2279
	5.Never		4840
	Total		7323
kp05	Normal tasks an effort in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		116
	3.Sometimes		1659
	5.Never		5548
	Total		7323
kp06	Quick to anger in past 4 weeks		
	1.Often		366
	3.Sometimes		2513
	5.Never		4444
	Total		7323
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kptype	Symptom		
		A.Rpt memories	7323
		B.Upset if remind	7323
		C.Avoid reminder	7323
		D.Fut cut short	7323
		E.Sleep pblms	7323
		F.Irritable	7323
		G.Super alert	7323
		I.Fear water	7323
		Total	58584
kp11	Experience symptom after tsunami		
		1.Yes	12538
		3.No	45786
		8.DK	260
		Total	58584
kp12a	Still experience this feeling?		
		1.Often	491
		2.Sometimes	3262
		3.No	2878
		Total	6631
kp13a	Past yr: how often?		
		1.Often	1669
		2.Sometimes	1868
		3.Rarely	3094
		6.Not at all	5907
		Total	12538
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb1type	Adult health book (kpb1) : row type		
	A.Bothered		7323
	B.Poor Appetite		7322
	C.Blues		7322
	D.As good as others		7322
	E.Everything an effort		7322
	F.Hopeful about future		7322
	G.Life a failure		7322
	H.Fearful		7322
	I.Happy		7322
	J.Talking less/usual		7322
	K.Ppl unfriendly		7322
	L.Enjoyed life		7322
	M.Crying spells		7322
	N.Sad		7322
	O.Ppl disliked me		7322
	Total		109831
kpb01	During the past week did you feel this way?		
	1.Yes		42013
	3.No		67817
	7.Refuse		1
	Total		109831
kpb02	How frequently did this occur?		
	1.Rarely		4169
	2.Some		8192
	3.Occasionally		16369
	4.Most/Time		13282
	9.Miss		1
	Total		42013
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb3type	Adult health book (kpb3) row type		
	E.Feel govt is doing nothing		7322
	M.Can protect self		7322
	N.Something terrible/any time		7322
	Total		21966
kpb05	Do you agree or disagree with this statement?		
	1.Strongly Agree		4000
	2.Somewhat		9850
	3.Disagree		6034
	4.Strongly Disagree		2082
	Total		21966
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kpb4type	KPB4 TYPE	A.Others control my life	7322
		B.Achievement depends on luck	7322
		C.Achieved less than I deserve	7322
		Total	21966
kpb06	Agree or disagree?	1.Strongly Agree	22488
		2.Somewhat	29645
		3.Disagree	15414
		4.Strongly Disagree	5673
		Total	73220
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
gei05	Change in quality of life since tsunami, family		
	1.Much better		1007
	2.Somewhat better		3346
	3.About the same		2593
	4.Somewhat worse		364
	5.Much worse		12
	8.DK		1
	Total		7323
gei08	Expected quality of life in 1 year, family		
	1.Much better		758
	2.Somewhat better		4078
	3.About the same		2431
	4.Somewhat worse		50
	5.Much worse		5
	8.DK		1
	Total		7323
gei09	Position on six step ladder, today		
	1.Poorest		299
	2		2243
	3		4086
	4		638
	5		41
	6.Richest		8
	8.DK		8
	Total		7323
gei10	Position on six step ladder, just before tsunami		
	1.Poorest		670
	2		3449
	3		2677
	4		435
	5		52
	6.Richest		4
	8.DK		36
	Total		7323
gei11	Expected ladder position, 1 year from now		
	1.Poorest		94
	2		1109
	3		3112
	4		2279
	5		454
	6.Richest		186
	8.DK		89
	Total		7323
gei12	Expected ladder position, 5 years from now		
	1.Poorest		36
	2		430
	3		1808
	4		2605
	5		1656
	6.Richest		565
	8.DK		223
	Total		7323

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei13x	Expected income/mth 10 years from now (able ans)		
	1.Know		5844
	5.Top		1
	8.DK		1477
	9.Miss		1
	Total		7323
gei13	Expected income/mth 10 years from now		
	Mean	5,150,376	
	Min	0	
	Max	500,000,000	
	# obs	5,844	
gei14_1	Expected income, bracketed q1		
	1.>= 1 mill		629
	2.< 1 mill		199
	98.DK		650
	Total		1478
gei14_2	Expected income, bracketed q2		
	11.>= 10 mill		269
	12.< 10 mill		340
	18.DK >= 1 mill		20
	21.>= Rp 500K		156
	22.< Rp 500K		29
	28.DK < 1 mill		14
	Total		828
gei15	Expected situation in 10 years vs now		
	1.Much better off		1281
	2.Somewhat better off		4909
	3.Same		1081
	4.Somewhat worse off		46
	5.Much worse off		5
	8.DK		1
	Total		7323
gei29	Past yr: level of criminal activity		
	1.Inc substantially		3052
	2.Inc somewhat		3343
	3.Stayed same		807
	4.Dec somewhat		90
	5.Dec substantially		30
	9.Miss		1
	Total		7323
gei30	Present time: how do you feel about your safety from criminal activity?		
	1.Very safe		3469
	2.Somewhat safe		3426
	3.Somewhat unsafe		419
	4.Very unsafe		8
	9.Miss		1
	Total		7323
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
mg01_ax	Birthplace: A.Vill	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	3448 3796 78 1 7323
mg01_bx	Birthplace: B.Kec	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	2834 4407 81 1 7323
mg01_cx	Birthplace: C.Kab	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1982 5317 23 1 7323
mg01_dx	Birthplace: D.Prov	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	411 6910 1 1 7323
mg01_ex	Birthplace: E.Country	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	4 7317 1 1 7323
mg02	Type of place when you were born.	1.Village 3.Small town 5.Big city 8.DK 9.Miss Total	5954 1221 146 1 1 7323
mg03	When you were 12, did you live in the same place you were born?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	6406 916 1 7323
mg05	Type of place at age 12.	1.Village 3.Small town 5.Big city Total	671 196 49 916
mg06	Ever move since age 12?	1.Yes	3506

3.No	3816
9.Miss	1
Total	7323

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg08	Moved across vill bndry 6+ mths?	1.Yes 3.No Total	3315 191 3506
mg40	Before Tsu: living in this house?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	3498 3824 1 7323
mg41	Was hse damaged by the tsu or the quake?	1.Yes, destroyd 2.Yes, damged 3.No 9.Miss Total	570 1170 5582 1 7323
mg42	After Tsu: homeless or in temp hsing?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1119 6203 1 7323
mg43x	How long in temp hsing? (able ans)	1.Know 6.Still living there 8.DK Total	1116 1 2 1119
mg43a	How long in temp hsing?	Mean 3.05 Min 1.00 Max 33.00 # obs 1,116	
mg43b	How long in temp hsing? (units)	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Mths 6.Yrs Total	182 253 431 252 1118
mg44	IVWR CHK: MG40	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	3498 3824 1 7323
mg45	Expect to return to loc just before the tsu?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	968 2856 1 3825
mg47x	When do you expect to return? (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK Total	491 477 968
mg47a	When do you expect to return?	Mean 3.64 Min 0	

Max	31.00
# obs	491

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg47b	When do you expect to return?		
		4.Weeks	15
		5.Mths	48
		6.Yrs	428
		Total	491
mg48x	How long do you expect to live here? (able ans)		
		1.Know	1076
		3.Forever	5239
		8.DK	1007
		9.Missing	1
		Total	7323
mg48a	How long do you expect to live here?		
		Mean 4.22	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 30.00	
		# obs 1,076	
mg48b	How long do you expect to live here? (units)		
		4.Weeks	6
		5.Mths	77
		6.Yrs	993
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1077
mg49a	Do you expect to live here [...]?		
		1.>= 1yr	383
		2.< 1yr	62
		98.DK	562
		Total	1007
mg49b	Do you expect to live here [...]?		
		11.>= 5yrs	265
		12.< 5yrs	97
		18.DK >= 1yr	21
		21.>= 6mths, < 1yr	38
		22.< 6mths	14
		28.DK < 1yr	10
		Total	445
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
movenum	Number of migration?	Mean 1.49 Min 1.00 Max 8.00 # obs 4,835	
mg20	Where is the place that you moved?	1.Elsewhere in desa 2.Elsewhere in kec 3.Elsewhere in kab 4.Elsewhere in prov 5.Elsewhere in Indo 6.Other country Total	3189 208 361 613 192 4 4567
mg21x	Date of move (able ans)	1.At tsunami 8.DK Total	4639 196 4835
mg21mth	Month moved	6.June Total	3136 3136
mg21yrx	Year moved (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	4639 196 4835
mg21yr	Year moved	Mean 2,009.35 Min 1,954.00 Max 2,016.00 # obs 4,639	
mg22a	What was the main purpose for your move to (DEST)?	01.Work-related 02.Education/training 03.Military 04.Marriage 05.Pregnancy 06.Death of spouse 07.Sickness self/spouse 08.Migration w/family 09.To be near family 10.Death of other 11.Sickness of other 12.Live w/family mbr 13.To leave parents 14.Political disturbance 15.Eviction 16.Like the dest 17.Transmigration 22.Family problem 23.New housing opp 24.Divorce 25.Tsunami	844 1115 81 1421 11 6 13 467 320 1 4 207 125 14 3 57 5 15 56 4 25

26.Other Ntl disaster	2
95.Other	39
Total	4835

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg22b	Whose work?	1.Self	747
		2.Husband/wife	76
		3.Birth parents	12
		4.Siblings	4
		5.Bio child	1
		6.Other fmly mbr	3
		7.Not fmly mbr	1
		Total	844
mg22c	In what connection was your move made?	1.Work at dest	480
		2.Search for job opps	171
		3.Transfer/relocation	43
		4.Retirement	6
		5.Other	1
		6.Job problem	15
		7.Closer to job	31
		Total	747
mg22d	Whose education/training/military career?	1.Self	1176
		2.Husband/wife	12
		3.Other fmly mbr	3
		4.Not fmly mbr	5
		Total	1196
mg25	Move alone	1.Yes	3340
		3.No	1495
		Total	4835
mg26	Others who moved with you	A.Spouse	912
		B.Parents	353
		C.Siblings	352
		D.Children	421
		E.In-laws	14
		F.Oth fam	85
		G.Non fam	53
		H.Neighbors	33
		Total	2223
mg27	Others who lived there already	A.Spouse	1114
		B.Parents	519
		C.Siblings	818
		D.Children	52
		E.In-laws	832
		F.Oth fam	468
		G.Non fam	712
		H.Neighbors	629
		W.No one known to resp.	1340
		Total	6484
mg28	Moved again	1.Yes	1520
		3.No	3315
		Total	4835
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
br00x	IVWR INSTRUCTION: (Sex and Age based skip pattern)		
	1.Male		1591
	2.Female15-49		1639
	3.Not Married		3945
	4.Female>49		148
	Total		7323
br01	Ever given birth?		
	1.Yes		138
	3.No		10
	Total		148
br02	Bio sons/daughters now living with you		
	1.Yes		72
	3.No		66
	Total		138
br03	# bio sons living with you?		
	Mean	0.76	
	Min	0	
	Max	4.00	
	# obs	72	
br04	# bio daughters living with you?		
	Mean	0.85	
	Min	0	
	Max	3.00	
	# obs	72	
br05	Bio sons/daughters living away?		
	1.Yes		123
	3.No		15
	Total		138
br06	# bio sons living away?		
	Mean	1.90	
	Min	0	
	Max	6.00	
	# obs	123	
br07	# bio daughters living away?		
	Mean	1.81	
	Min	0	
	Max	6.00	
	# obs	123	
br08	Son or daughter born alive, later died?		
	1.Yes		26
	3.No		122
	Total		148
br09x	# sons born alive, later died? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		26
	9.Miss		122
	Total		148
br09	# sons born alive, later died?		

Mean	1.12
Min	0
Max	3.00
# obs	26

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br10x	# sons died at tsunami? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		26
	9.Miss		122
	Total		148
br10	# sons died at tsunami?		
	Mean	0.08	
	Min	0	
	Max	1.00	
	# obs	26	
br11x	# daughters born alive, later died? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		26
	9.Miss		122
	Total		148
br11	# daughters born alive, later died?		
	Mean	0.92	
	Min	0	
	Max	4.00	
	# obs	26	
br12x	# daughters died at tsunami? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		26
	9.Miss		122
	Total		148
br12	# daughters died at tsunami?		
	Mean	0.15	
	Min	0	
	Max	4.00	
	# obs	26	
br15x	Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11		
	1.Able ans		148
	Total		148
br15	Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11		
	Mean	4.23	
	Min	0	
	Max	11.00	
	# obs	148	
br18	All children share same father?		
	1.Yes		134
	3.No		4
	Total		138
br21	Any bio children?		
	1.Yes		1219
	3.No		371
	9.Miss		1
	Total		1591
br22	Biological sons/daughters now living with you		
	1.Yes		1125
	3.No		94
	Total		1219
br23	# biological sons living with you?		
	Mean	0.74	
	Min	0	
	Max	6.00	

obs

1,125

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br24	# biological daughters living with you?	Mean 0.72 Min 0 Max 13.00 # obs 1,125	
br25	Biological sons/daughters living away?	1.Yes 3.No Total	163 1056 1219
br26	# biological sons living away?	Mean 1.43 Min 0 Max 6.00 # obs 163	
br27x	# biological daughters living away? (ableans)	1.Able ans 5.Top 9.Miss Total	159 4 1428 1591
br27	# biological daughters living away?	Mean 1.25 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 159	
br28	Son or daughter born alive, later died?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	36 1554 1 1591
br29	# sons born alive, later died?	Mean 0.78 Min 0 Max 5.00 # obs 36	
br30	# sons died at tsunami?	Mean 0.25 Min 0 Max 3.00 # obs 36	
br31	# daughters born alive, later died?	Mean 0.56 Min 0 Max 3.00 # obs 36	
br32	# daughters died at tsunami?	Mean 0.11 Min 0 Max 3.00 # obs 36	
br35x	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)	1.Able ans Total	1591 1591

br35	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)		
		Mean	1.34
		Min	0
		Max	16.00
		# obs	1,591

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br36	All children share same mother?	1.Yes 3.No Total	1173 33 1206
br37x	Age at birth of 1st child? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1131 75 1206
br37	Age at birth of 1st child?	Mean 27.94 Min 0 Max 57.00 # obs 1,131	
br41x	Ideal # of children for you? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	5657 26 1 5684
br41	Ideal # of children for you?	Mean 3.00 Min 0 Max 12.00 # obs 5,657	
br42x	Ideal number by sex	A.Boys B.Girls C.Either Z.Miss Total	5445 5406 708 1 11560
br42ax	Ideal # of boys? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	5427 18 239 5684
br42a	Ideal # of boys?	Mean 1.54 Min 0 Max 10.00 # obs 5,427	
br42bx	Ideal # of girls? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	5387 19 278 5684
br42b	Ideal # of girls?	Mean 1.44 Min 0 Max 6.00 # obs 5,387	
br42cx	# no preference for sex? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss	697 11 4976

Total

5684

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br42c	# no preference for sex?	Mean 1.22 Min 0 Max 10.00 # obs 697	
br43x	# additional children expected	A.Boys B.Girls C.Either V.Other Total	923 863 232 2 2020
br43ax	# expected boys? (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	923 4761 5684
br43a	# expected boys?	Mean 1.25 Min 0 Max 22.00 # obs 923	
br43bx	# expected girls? (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	863 4821 5684
br43b	# expected girls?	Mean 1.20 Min 0 Max 33.00 # obs 863	
br43cx	# expected children, no gender pref (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	232 5452 5684
br43c	# expected children, no gender pref	Mean 0.94 Min 0 Max 10.00 # obs 232	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 3S
 T O P I C : Adult individual (supplemental) book
 NOTES ABOUT BOOK 3S

Book 3S is administered to all respondents to collect
 information on kin networks (parents, siblings, and children)
 and transfers of time and resources between the respondent
 and these individuals.

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3s_cov	Bk 3s Cover (Control Book)	Individual	32797
b3s_ps	Bk 3s Sleep Quality Index	Individual	32486
b3s_pm1	Bk 3s Community Participation	Individual	194916
b3s_pm2	Bk 3s Community Participation	Individual	32486
b3s_ba0	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	32486
b3s_ba1	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	21492
b3s_ba2	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	32486
b3s_ba3	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Time period	32486
b3s_ba4	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	32486
b3s_ba5	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Bio Child	46231
b3s_b11	Bk 3s Business Loan	Individual	32486
b3s_si	Bk 3s Attitudes	Individual	32486
b3s_bf	Bk 3s Big Five Inventories	Individual	404895
b3s_se	Bk 3s SE	Individual	324860
b3s_ex1	Bk 3s Exposure	Individual	259888
b3s_ex2	Bk 3s Exposure	Individual	32486

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
round	Survey round	5	32797
		Total	32797
rspndnt	Respondent relation to hh head		
		1.Head of HH	15331
		2.Spouse	10194
		3.Other fam	7272
		Total	32797
agex	Age of respondent (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	32796
		8.DK	1
		Total	32797
age	Age of respondent		
		Mean	35.98
		Min	14.00
		Max	101.00
		# obs	32,796
bthdayx	Date of birth - day (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	32761
		8.DK	36
		Total	32797
bthday	Date of birth - day		
		Mean	13.63
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	32,761
bthmthx	Date of birthday - month (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	32774
		8.DK	23
		Total	32797
bthmth	Date of birthday - month		
		1.January	3025
		2.February	2452
		3.March	2369
		4.April	2861
		5.May	3267
		6.June	3151
		7.July	3698
		8.August	3024
		9.September	1930
		10.October	2418
		11.November	1948
		12.December	2631
		Total	32774
bthyrx	Date of birth - year (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	32796
		8.DK	1
		Total	32797

bthyr	Date of birth - year		
		Mean	1,978.09
		Min	1,913.00
		Max	2,001.00
		# obs	32,796

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
marit	Martial status	1.Not yet Married	8951
		2.Married	21227
		3.Separated, estranged	51
		4.Divorced	498
		5.Widowed	2070
		Total	32797
sex	Sex	1.M	16031
		3.F	16766
		Total	32797
result	Interview result	1.Complete	32485
		2.Partial	1
		3.Not ivw	311
		Total	32797
reason	Reason for c5 answered 3 or 2	1.Not avail	2
		2.Ill	3
		3.Refuse	292
		5.Other	15
		Total	312
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	4486
		B.Kid age<=5	7559
		C.Kid age>5	6798
		D.Spouse	14322
		E.Adult HH mem	11017
		F.Adult not mem	8984
		Total	53166
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	5675
		2.Good	24990
		3.Fair	1918
		4.Not so good	150
		5.Very bad	64
		Total	32797
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	5730
		2.Good	25176
		3.Fair	1696
		4.Not so good	126
		5.Very bad	69
		Total	32797
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ps00x	IVWR CHK: Circled C5B and C5A		
	1.PANEL		25168
	3.BARU		7318
	Total		32486
ps1hr	Past mth: time usually go to bed? (hr)		
	Mean	19.74	
	Min	0	
	Max	23.00	
	# obs	27,020	
ps1min	Past mth: time usually go to bed? (min)		
	Mean	4.49	
	Min	0	
	Max	59.00	
	# obs	27,020	
ps2	Past mth: how long (min) usually takes to fall asleep		
	Mean	14.06	
	Min	0	
	Max	90.00	
	# obs	27,009	
ps3hr	Past mth: time usually get up? (hr)		
	Mean	5.63	
	Min	0	
	Max	23.00	
	# obs	27,020	
ps3min	Past mth: time usually get up? (min)		
	Mean	8.64	
	Min	0	
	Max	59.00	
	# obs	27,020	
ps4_hr	Past mth: how much actual sleep? (hrs)		
	Mean	6.87	
	Min	0	
	Max	60.00	
	# obs	27,020	
ps4_min	Past mth: how much actual sleep? (min)		
	Mean	23.11	
	Min	0	
	Max	59.00	
	# obs	27,020	
ps5a	Past mth: how often usually woke up for activities?		
	1.Not in past mth		13950
	2.< once per wk		5407
	3.Once/twice per wk		3902
	4.> Three per wk		2101
	5.Every day		1660
	Total		27020
ps5_a	Past mth: Cannot sleep within 30 min		
	1.Not in past mth		14807

2.< once per wk	6620
3.Once/twice per wk	2914
4.> Three per wk	1701
5.Every day	978
Total	27020

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ps5_b	Past mth: Wake up middle of the night/early morning		
	1.Not in past mth		9888
	2.< once per wk		8857
	3.Once/twice per wk		4792
	4.> Three per wk		2455
	5.Every day		1028
	Total		27020
ps5_c	Past mth: Have to get up to use the bathroom		
	1.Not in past mth		7746
	2.< once per wk		9645
	3.Once/twice per wk		5839
	4.> Three per wk		2457
	5.Every day		1333
	Total		27020
ps5_d	Past mth: Cannot breathe comfortably		
	1.Not in past mth		23286
	2.< once per wk		2384
	3.Once/twice per wk		911
	4.> Three per wk		337
	5.Every day		102
	Total		27020
ps5_e	Past mth: Cough or snore loudly		
	1.Not in past mth		21651
	2.< once per wk		3447
	3.Once/twice per wk		1386
	4.> Three per wk		371
	5.Every day		165
	Total		27020
ps5_f	Past mth: Feel too cold		
	1.Not in past mth		15648
	2.< once per wk		6954
	3.Once/twice per wk		3313
	4.> Three per wk		885
	5.Every day		220
	Total		27020
ps5_g	Past mth: Feel too hot		
	1.Not in past mth		16585
	2.< once per wk		6305
	3.Once/twice per wk		2985
	4.> Three per wk		950
	5.Every day		195
	Total		27020
ps5_h	Past mth: Bad dreams		
	1.Not in past mth		21584
	2.< once per wk		4192
	3.Once/twice per wk		981
	4.> Three per wk		223
	5.Every day		40
	Total		27020
ps5_i	Past mth: Have pain		
	1.Not in past mth		21526
	2.< once per wk		3756
	3.Once/twice per wk		1268
	4.> Three per wk		350
	5.Every day		120
	Total		27020

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ps5_k	Past mth: hear others coughing or snoring		
	1.Not in past mth		23232
	2.< once per wk		2274
	3.Once/twice per wk		959
	4.> Three per wk		348
	5.Every day		207
	Total		27020
ps5_v	Past mth: Other trbl sleeping		
	1.Not in past mth		26417
	2.< once per wk		155
	3.Once/twice per wk		187
	4.> Three per wk		132
	5.Every day		129
	Total		27020
ps6	Past mth: sleep quality overall?		
	1.V good		8376
	2.good		16606
	3.bad		1934
	4.V bad		104
	Total		27020
ps7	Past mth: how often taken sleep medicine		
	1.Not in past mth		26332
	2.< once per wk		471
	3.Once/twice per wk		132
	4.> Three per wk		85
	Total		27020
ps8	Past mth: how often trble staying awake driving/eating/social activity?		
	1.Not in past mth		22390
	2.< once per wk		2595
	3.Once/twice per wk		1529
	4.> Three per wk		506
	Total		27020
ps9	Past mth: how often you took a nap?		
	1.Not in past mth		9565
	2.< once per wk		5306
	3.Once/twice per wk		6482
	4.> Three per wk		2618
	5.Every day		3049
	Total		27020
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
pmltype	Community activity type		
		1.Community Mtg	32486
		5.Village/Neighborhood improv	32486
		6.Neigh Security Org (Siskamli	32486
		7.PKK	32486
		8.Comm Weighing Post	32486
		9.Other	32486
		Total	194916
pm10	Past yr: did you participate in [...]?		
		1.Yes	20780
		3.No	174136
		Total	194916
pm11x	Past yr: time spent participating (able ans)		
		2.Hr	11523
		3.Day	7845
		4.Wks	1147
		98.DK	265
		99.Miss	174136
		Total	194916
pm11	Past yr: time spent participating		
		Mean	10.44
		Min	0
		Max	960.00
		# obs	20,525
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
pm20	In the past year, have you participated in any religious activities?		
	1.Yes		20772
	3.No		11714
	Total		32486
pm21	How much time did you spend participating in religious activities program		
	Mean	18.11	
	Min	0	
	Max	990.00	
	# obs	31,743	
pm21x	How much time did you spend participating in religious activities program		
	2.None		21741
	3.Day		7593
	4.Wks		2101
	6.NA		10
	8.DK		733
	98.DK		308
	Total		32486
pm22	Did you vote in the 2014 presidential election?		
	1.Yes		28213
	3.No		4273
	Total		32486
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba00	IVWR CHK: pre-printed parents sheet?		
		1.Yes	24471
		3.No	8015
		Total	32486
ba00ax_m	Mother: preprinted status last wave? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	24471
		Total	24471
ba00a_m	Mother: preprinted status last wave?		
		0.Dead	8129
		1.Alive	16342
		Total	24471
ba00ax_p	Father: preprinted status last wave? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	24471
		Total	24471
ba00a_p	Father: preprinted status last wave?		
		0.Dead	12855
		1.Alive	11616
		Total	24471
ba00b_m	Mother: still alive now		
		1.Yes	14910
		3.No	9561
		Total	24471
ba00b_p	Father: still alive now		
		1.Yes	9945
		3.No	14526
		Total	24471
ba00cx_m	Mother: age now/died (able ans)		
		1.Yes	21905
		8.DK	2566
		Total	24471
ba00c_m	Mother: age now/died		
		Mean	59.83
		Min	15.00
		Max	125.00
		# obs	21,905
ba00cx_p	Father: age now/died (able ans)		
		1.Yes	20973
		8.DK	3498
		Total	24471
ba00c_p	Father: age now/died		
		Mean	63.09
		Min	17.00
		Max	125.00
		# obs	20,973
ba00d_m	Ivwr chk: mother ba00b		
		0.Dead	9561

1.Alive
Total

14910
24471

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00d_p	Ivwr chk: father ba00b	0.Dead	14526
		1.Alive	9945
		Total	24471
ba00e_m	Mother died when?	1.Know	6573
		8.DK	2988
		Total	9561
ba00e_p	Father died when?	1.Know	10166
		8.DK	4360
		Total	14526
ba00em_m	Mother died: Month	1.January	151
		2.February	165
		3.March	153
		4.April	162
		5.May	135
		6.June	162
		7.July	206
		8.August	199
		9.September	140
		10.October	124
		11.November	119
		12.December	762
		98.DK	4095
		Total	6573
ba00em_p	Father died: Month	1.January	234
		2.February	222
		3.March	254
		4.April	260
		5.May	239
		6.June	285
		7.July	283
		8.August	344
		9.September	210
		10.October	214
		11.November	184
		12.December	672
		98.DK	6765
		Total	10166
ba00ey_m	Mother died: Year	Mean	1,999.95
		Min	1,902.00
		Max	2,016.00
		# obs	6,573
ba00ey_p	Father died: Year	Mean	1,997.70
		Min	1,916.00
		Max	2,016.00
		# obs	10,166
ba00f_m	IVWR CHK: Mother died > 12 mths ago?	1.Yes	9218
		3.No	343
		Total	9561

ba00f_p	IVWR CHK: Father died > 12 mths ago?	
	1.Yes	14172
	3.No	354
	Total	14526

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00g_m	Mother in HH now/at death	1.Yes 3.No Total	3298 11955 15253
ba00g_p	Father in HH now/at death	1.Yes 3.No Total	2179 8120 10299
ba00h_m	Mothers main activity last wk/wk before death	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi 02.Job searching 03.Attending schl 04.Housekeeping 05.Retired 06.Stay at home/unemployed 07.Sick/disabled 08.Other 98.DK Total	3274 24 5 7318 3399 786 437 2 8 15253
ba00h_p	Fathers main activity last wk/wk before death	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi 02.Job searching 03.Attending schl 04.Housekeeping 05.Retired 06.Stay at home/unemployed 07.Sick/disabled 08.Other 98.DK Total	6737 128 4 36 2416 521 430 5 22 10299
ba00i_m	Mother: category best describes the work	1.Self-employed w/out help othe 2.Self-employed w/unpaid wrkrs 3.Self-employed w/at 1+ paid wr 4.Govt wrker 5.Private mployee 6.Unpaid fmly wrker Total	1243 402 89 374 334 832 3274
ba00i_p	Father: category best describes the work	1.Self-employed w/out help othe 2.Self-employed w/unpaid wrkrs 3.Self-employed w/at 1+ paid wr 4.Govt wrker 5.Private mployee 6.Unpaid fmly wrker Total	3478 1103 314 472 1272 98 6737
ba00ja_m	IVWR CHK: Mother alive (ba00b)	1.Yes 3.No Total	14910 9561 24471
ba00ja_p	IVWR CHK: Father alive (ba00b)	1.Yes 3.No Total	9945 14526 24471
ba00jb_m	IVWR CHK: Mother still in hh (ba00g)		

1.Yes	3293
3.No	21178
Total	24471

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00jb_p	IVWR CHK: Father still in hh (ba00g)	1.Yes 3.No Total	2187 22284 24471
ba00jc_m	IVWR CHK: Mother die < 12 mths ago (ba00f)	1.Yes 3.No Total	344 24127 24471
ba00jc_p	IVWR CHK: Father die < 12 mths ago (ba00f)	1.Yes 3.No Total	354 24117 24471
ba00jd_m	IVWR CHK: Mother: total a-c	Mean 0.76 Min 0 Max 2.00 # obs 24,471	
ba00jd_p	IVWR CHK: Father: total a-c	Mean 0.51 Min 0 Max 2.00 # obs 24,471	
ba00k	IVWR CHK: total in BA13D for father	00.->BA30 01.->BA16-21 Mother only 02.->BA30 10.->BA16-21 Father only 11.->BA00L 12.->BA16-21 Father only 20.->BA30 21.->BA16-21 Mother only 22.->BA30 Total	7678 5308 1171 1362 6634 146 173 27 1972 24471
ba00l	Parents live together/together at time of death	1.Yes 3.No Total	6069 565 6634
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba01x_m	Is mother listed on the household roster?		
	1.Yes		3070
	3.No		4945
	Total		8015
ba01_m	Mother idplink		
ba01mid6	Mother idp		
	Mean	2.10	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	14.00	
	# obs	3,070	
ba01x_p	Is father listed on the household roster?		
	1.Yes		2809
	3.No		5206
	Total		8015
ba02_m	Is mother alive?		
	1.Yes		6734
	3.No		1281
	Total		8015
ba02_p	Is father alive?		
	1.Yes		5681
	3.No		2334
	Total		8015
ba03_m	Is mother still a member of this household?		
	1.Yes		2914
	3.No		3820
	Total		6734
ba03_p	Is father still a member of this household?		
	1.Yes		2503
	3.No		3178
	Total		5681
ba04x_m	When did mother die?		
	0.During Tsunami		97
	1.Know mth/yr		780
	2.Know how long		128
	8.DK		276
	9.Miss		13477
	Total		14758
ba04_m	When did mother die: years ago		
	Mean	15.05	
	Min	2.00	
	Max	60.00	
	# obs	128	
ba04mtxm	When did mother die: month (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		391
	8.DK		389
	9.Miss		13978
	Total		14758

ba04mt_m	When did mother die: month		
	Mean	6.80	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	391	

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba04yrxm	When did mother die: year (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	780 13978 14758
ba04yr_m	When did mother die: year	Mean Min Max # obs	2,003.88 1,947.00 2,015.00 780
ba04x_p	When did father die?	0.During Tsunami 1.Know mth/yr 2.Know how long 8.DK 9.Miss Total	105 1524 231 474 13477 15811
ba04_p	When did father die: years ago	Mean Min Max # obs	14.86 1.00 66.00 231
ba04mtxp	When did father die: month (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	713 811 14287 15811
ba04mt_p	When did father die: month	Mean Min Max # obs	6.25 1.00 12.00 713
ba04yrxp	When did father die: year (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	1524 14287 15811
ba04yr_p	When did father die: year	Mean Min Max # obs	2,002.80 1,950.00 2,015.00 1,524
ba05_m	Was mothers death related to the tsunami?	1.Yes 3.No Total	47 1137 1184
ba05_p	Was fathers death related to the tsunami?	1.Yes 3.No Total	45 2184 2229
ba06_m	Was mothers death a result of an accident or political violence?	1.Other 2.Political 3.Accident 4.Natural	1 1 15 1120

Total

1137

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba06_p	Was fathers death a result of an accident or political violence?		
	1.Other		6
	2.Political		28
	3.Accident		42
	4.Natural		2108
	Total		2184
ba07x_m	Mother: age now/at time of death (able ans)		
	1.Know		4727
	8.DK		374
	9.Miss		13477
	Total		18578
ba07_m	Mother: age now/at time of death		
	Mean	53.12	
	Min	4.00	
	Max	109.00	
	# obs	4,727	
ba07x_p	Father: age now/at time of death (able ans)		
	1.Know		4931
	8.DK		581
	9.Miss		13477
	Total		18989
ba07_p	Father: age now/at time of death?		
	Mean	56.96	
	Min	4.00	
	Max	119.00	
	# obs	4,931	
ba08_m	IVWR CHK BA04: Did mother die less than 12 mths ago?		
	1.Yes		54
	3.No		1227
	6.Still Live		3820
	Total		5101
ba08_p	IVWR CHK BA04: Did father die less than 12 mths ago?		
	1.Yes		81
	3.No		2253
	6.Still Live		3178
	Total		5512
ba09_m	What is mothers highest level of education completed?		
	01.No Schl		600
	02.Elem Schl		2797
	03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl		427
	04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl		83
	05.Gen Sr Hi Schl		565
	06.Voc Sr Hi Schl		58
	07.D1, D2		17
	08.Academy/D3		34
	09.Univ		151
	13.Open Univ		1
	14.Islamic Schl		4
	72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)		32
	73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)		34
	74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)		14
	98.DK		284
	Total		5101

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba09_p	What is fathers highest level of education completed?		
	01.No Schl		470
	02.Elem Schl		2939
	03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl		499
	04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl		83
	05.Gen Sr Hi Schl		718
	06.Voc Sr Hi Schl		94
	07.D1, D2		18
	08.Academy/D3		25
	09.Univ		230
	14.Islamic Schl		11
	72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)		29
	73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)		17
	74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)		9
	98.DK		370
	Total		5512
ba10_m	What is mothers highest grade completed?		
	00.<1st		36
	01.Grade 1		84
	02.Grade 2		187
	03.Grade 3		97
	04.Grade 4		63
	05.Grade 5		35
	06.Grade 6		43
	07.Graduated		3552
	96.Not yet att.		600
	98.DK		404
	Total		5101
ba10_p	What is fathers highest grade completed?		
	00.<1st		22
	01.Grade 1		67
	02.Grade 2		165
	03.Grade 3		143
	04.Grade 4		92
	05.Grade 5		44
	06.Grade 6		34
	07.Graduated		3935
	96.Not yet att.		470
	98.DK		540
	Total		5512
ba11_m	Mothers main activity last week/in the week before they died?		
	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi		1071
	02.Job searching		4
	03.Attending schl		12
	04.Housekeeping		3175
	05.Retired		507
	06.Stay at home/unemployed		119
	07.Sick/disabled		162
	95.Other		2
	98.DK		49
	Total		5101
ba11_p	Fathers main activity last week/in the week before they died?		
	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi		4043
	02.Job searching		43
	04.Housekeeping		28
	05.Retired		769
	06.Stay at home/unemployed		177
	07.Sick/disabled		354
	95.Other		1

98.DK
Total

97
5512

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba12_m	Best describes work that mother did most of the time?		
	01.Self-employed w/out help oth		405
	04.Govt wrker		189
	05.Private employee		126
	06.Unpaid fmly wrker		351
	Total		1071
ba12_p	Best describes work that father did most of the time?		
	01.Self-employed w/out help oth		2833
	04.Govt wrker		332
	05.Private employee		846
	06.Unpaid fmly wrker		32
	Total		4043
ba13a_m	IVWR CHK: BA02 is mother alive?		
	1.Yes		6734
	3.No		1281
	Total		8015
ba13b_m	IVWR CHK: BA03 is mother still mbr of HH?		
	1.Yes		2926
	3.No		5089
	Total		8015
ba13c_m	IVWR CHK: BA05 mother die less than 12 mths ago?		
	1.Yes		54
	3.No		7961
	Total		8015
ba13d_m	IVWR CHK: TOTAL		
	Mean	1.21	
	Min	0	
	Max	2.00	
	# obs	8,015	
ba13a_p	IVWR CHK: BA02 is father alive?		
	1.Yes		5681
	3.No		2334
	Total		8015
ba13b_p	IVWR CHK: BA03 is father still mbr of HH?		
	1.Yes		2516
	3.No		5499
	Total		8015
ba13c_p	IVWR CHK: BA05 father die less than 12 mths ago?		
	1.Yes		81
	3.No		7934
	Total		8015
ba13d_p	IVWR CHK: Total		
	Mean	1.03	
	Min	0	
	Max	2.00	
	# obs	8,015	
ba14	IVWR CHK: Total in BA13D for father & mother		
	00->BA30		750
	01->A16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY		1084
	02->BA30		412
	10->BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY		350
	11->GO TO BA15		2750
	12->BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY		160

20->BA30	120
21->BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY	42
22->BA30	2347
Total	8015

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba15	Parents still live together/or together at the time of death?	1.Yes	2556
		3.No	194
		Total	2750
ba16_m	Where does mother live now/before death?	0.Same hh	36
		1.Same village	3107
		2.Same subdist	1052
		3.Same dist	973
		4.Same prov	1617
		6.Other prov	415
		98.DK	20
		Total	7220
ba16_p	Where does father live now/before death?	0.Same hh	49
		1.Same village	4223
		2.Same subdist	1533
		3.Same dist	1675
		4.Same prov	3083
		6.Other prov	799
		98.DK	40
		Total	11402
ba17_m	How often have you seen mother in the last 12 months?	1.Did not see	429
		2.<once/mth	1479
		3.At 1st once/mth	936
		4.At 1st once/wk	1282
		5.Everyday	3058
		Total	7184
ba17_p	How often have you seen father in the last 12 months?	1.Did not see	822
		2.<once/mth	2806
		3.At 1st once/mth	1676
		4.At 1st once/wk	1920
		5.Everyday	4129
		Total	11353
ba18_m	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to mother?	1.Yes	5409
		3.No	1672
		7.Refused	103
		Total	7184
ba18_p	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to father?	1.Yes	7379
		3.No	3862
		7.Refused	112
		Total	11353
ba19_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother?	A.Time	1438
		B.Money	4631
		C.Goods	3185
		Total	9254
ba19ax_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Time (able ans)	3.Days	835
		4.Weeks	393
		5.Months	206

8.DK	4
9.Miss	3971
Total	5409

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba19a_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Time	Mean 11.51 Min 1.00 Max 365.00 # obs 1,434	
ba19bx_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	4484 147 4631
ba19b_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Money	Mean 726,021.19 Min 500.00 Max 60,000,000 # obs 4,484	
ba19_p	How much assistance did you provide to father?	A.Time B.Money C.Goods Total	1990 5966 4171 12127
ba19ax_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Time (able ans)	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Months 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1127 538 323 2 5389 7379
ba19a_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Time	Mean 8.96 Min 1.00 Max 365.00 # obs 1,988	
ba19bx_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top code 7.Refused 8.DK Total	5813 1 1 151 5966
ba19b_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Money	Mean 820,108.43 Min 500.00 Max 84,000,000 # obs 5,813	
ba19cx_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	2998 187 3185
ba19c_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Goods	Mean 273,317.21 Min 5,000.00 Max 20,000,000 # obs 2,998	
ba19cx_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	3959

5.Top code	1
8.DK	211
Total	4171

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba19c_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Goods		
	Mean	277,860.02	
	Min	1,000.00	
	Max	6,000,000	
	# obs	3,959	
ba20_m	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from mother?		
	1.Yes		2798
	3.No		4298
	7.Refused		88
	Total		7184
ba20_p	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from father?		
	1.Yes		5784
	3.No		5469
	7.Refused		99
	9.Miss		1
	Total		11353
ba21_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother?		
	A.Time		797
	B.Money		1411
	C.Goods		1835
	Total		4043
ba21ax_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Time (able ans)		
	3.Days		463
	4.Weeks		205
	5.Months		127
	8.DK		2
	9.Miss		2001
	Total		2798
ba21a_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Time		
	Mean	9.68	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	365.00	
	# obs	795	
ba21bx_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		1325
	8.DK		86
	Total		1411
ba21b_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money		
	Mean	1,293,657	
	Min	10,000.00	
	Max	64,000,000	
	# obs	1,325	
ba21cx_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Goods (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		1714
	8.DK		121
	Total		1835
ba21c_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Goods		
	Mean	217,170.95	
	Min	4,000.00	
	Max	7,000,000	
	# obs	1,714	
ba21_p	How much assistance did you receive from father?		
	A.Time		1168

B.Money	3800
C.Goods	3798
Total	8766

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba21ax_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Time (able ans)		
	3.Days		663
	4.Weeks		325
	5.Months		179
	8.DK		1
	9.Miss		4616
	Total		5784
ba21a_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Time		
	Mean	7.29	
	Min	0	
	Max	360.00	
	# obs	1,167	
ba21bx_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Money (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		3703
	8.DK		97
	Total		3800
ba21b_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Money		
	Mean	2,466,936	
	Min	10,000.00	
	Max	60,000,000	
	# obs	3,703	
ba21cx_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Goods (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		3606
	8.DK		192
	Total		3798
ba21c_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Goods		
	Mean	395,713.81	
	Min	0	
	Max	80,000,000	
	# obs	3,606	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba30	Does your biological mother live in this household?		
	1.Yes		6157
	3.No		26329
	Total		32486
ba31	Does your biological father live in this household?		
	1.Yes		359
	3.No		25970
	Total		26329
ba32x	How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12 (able ans)		
	1.Yes		25011
	3.None		958
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba32	How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12?		
	Mean	4.29	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	17.00	
	# obs	25,011	
ba33x	How many biological brothers do you have now (able ans)		
	1.Yes		21929
	3.None		4040
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba33	How many biological brothers do you have now		
	Mean	2.35	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	21,929	
ba34x	How many biological sisters do you have now (able ans)		
	1.Some		21583
	3.None		4386
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba34	How many biological sisters do you have now		
	Mean	2.33	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	21,583	
ba35x_s	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: sisters (able ans)		
	1.Some		186
	3.None		25783
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba35_s	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: sisters		
	Mean	1.19	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	6.00	
	# obs	186	

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba35x_b	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: brothers (able ans)		
	1.Some		245
	3.None		25724
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba35_b	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: brothers		
	Mean	1.08	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	3.00	
	# obs	245	
ba36x_s	IVR CHK: Add BA33 and BA35: sisters		
	1.Able ans		21599
	3.No ans		4371
	Total		25970
ba36xx_s	Confirm number of sisters alive during past year		
	1.Some		21598
	3.None		4371
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba36_s	IVWR CHK: Add BA33 and BA35: (sisters)		
	Mean	2.34	
	Min	0	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	21,599	
ba36x_b	IVWR CHK: Add BA33 and BA35: (brothers)		
	Mean	1.31	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	3.00	
	# obs	25,970	
ba36xx_b	Confirm number of brothers alive during past year		
	1.Some		21951
	3.None		4018
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba36_b	IVWR CHK: Add BA33 and BA35: (brothers)		
	Mean	2.36	
	Min	0	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	21,952	
ba37_s	Past 12 months, provide help to your sisters?		
	1.Some		8331
	3.None		13088
	7.Refused		179
	9.Miss		1
	Total		21599
ba37_b	Past 12 months, provide help to your brothers?		
	1.Some		7740
	3.None		14030
	7.Refused		181
	9.Miss		1
	Total		21952
ba39_s	How much assistance did you provide: (sisters)		
	A.Time		1462

B.Money	5556
C.Goods	4760
Total	11778

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba39ax_s	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (sisters)		
	3.Days		998
	4.Weeks		321
	5.Months		141
	8.DK		2
	9.Miss		6869
	Total		8331
ba39a_s	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (sisters)		
	Mean	6.11	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	365.00	
	# obs	1,460	
ba39bx_s	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (sisters)		
	1.Able ans		5391
	8.DK		165
	Total		5556
ba39b_s	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (sisters)		
	Mean	373,818.01	
	Min	0	
	Max	25,000,000	
	# obs	5,391	
ba39cx_s	How much assistance did you provide -Goods: (sisters)		
	1.Able ans		4577
	8.DK		183
	Total		4760
ba39c_s	How much assistance did you provide -Goods: (sisters)		
	Mean	172,316.39	
	Min	5,000.00	
	Max	15,000,000	
	# obs	4,577	
ba39_b	How much assistance did you provide: (brothers)		
	A.Time		1384
	B.Money		5354
	C.Goods		4252
	Total		10990
ba39ax_b	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (brothers)		
	3.Days		964
	4.Weeks		277
	5.Months		141
	8.DK		2
	9.Miss		6356
	Total		7740
ba39a_b	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (brothers)		
	Mean	6.79	
	Min	0	
	Max	365.00	
	# obs	1,382	
ba39bx_b	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (brothers)		
	1.Able ans		5191
	8.DK		163
	Total		5354
ba39b_b	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (brothers)		
	Mean	452,538.76	

Min	600.00
Max	60,000,000
# obs	5,191

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba39cx_b	How much assistance did you provide - Goods: (brothers)	1.Able ans	4092
		8.DK	160
		Total	4252
ba39c_b	How much assistance did you provide - Goods: (brothers)	Mean	183,473.61
		Min	2,000.00
		Max	18,000,000
		# obs	4,092
ba40_s	Past 12 months, receive help from your sisters?	1.Yes	7561
		3.No	13861
		7.Refuse	176
		9.Miss	1
		Total	21599
ba40_b	Past 12 months, receive help from your brothers?	1.Yes	7565
		3.No	14213
		7.Refuse	173
		9.Miss	1
		Total	21952
ba41_s	How much assistance did you receive: (sisters)	A.Time	1545
		B.Money	4500
		C.Goods	4884
		Total	10929
ba41ax_s	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (sisters)	3.Days	1021
		4.Weeks	360
		5.Months	164
		9.Miss	6016
		Total	7561
ba41a_s	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (sisters)	Mean	5.83
		Min	1.00
		Max	365.00
		# obs	1,545
ba41bx_s	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (sisters)	1.Able ans	4356
		8.DK	144
		Total	4500
ba41b_s	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (sisters)	Mean	386,103.08
		Min	3,000.00
		Max	50,000,000
		# obs	4,356
ba41cx_s	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (sisters)	1.Able ans	4713
		8.DK	171
		Total	4884
ba41c_s	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (sisters)	Mean	174,992.15
		Min	5,000.00

Max	9,000,000
# obs	4,713

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba41_b	How much assistance did you receive: (brothers)		
	A.Time		1315
	B.Money		5253
	C.Goods		4302
	Total		10870
ba41ax_b	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (brothers)		
	3.Days		890
	4.Weeks		280
	5.Months		144
	8.DK		1
	9.Miss		6250
	Total		7565
ba41a_b	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (brothers)		
	Mean	6.09	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	365.00	
	# obs	1,314	
ba41bx_b	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (brothers)		
	1.Able ans		5093
	8.DK		160
	Total		5253
ba41b_b	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (brothers)		
	Mean	492,581.19	
	Min	3,000.00	
	Max	60,000,000	
	# obs	5,093	
ba41cx_b	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (brothers)		
	1.Able ans		4137
	8.DK		165
	Total		4302
ba41c_b	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (brothers)		
	Mean	196,791.81	
	Min	500.00	
	Max	16,750,000	
	# obs	4,137	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba42x	Did any of your brothers die in the tsu (able ans)		
	1.Know		691
	3.None		23598
	6.No brothers alive at tsu		1680
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba42	How many brothers died?		
	Mean	1.39	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	11.00	
	# obs	691	
ba43x	Did any of your brothers die after the tsunami (able ans)		
	1.Know		881
	3.None		23396
	6.No brothers alive at tsu		1692
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba43	How many brothers died?		
	Mean	1.24	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	11.00	
	# obs	881	
ba52x	Did any of your sisters die in the tsu (able ans)		
	1.Know		896
	3.None		23202
	6.No sisters alive at tsu		1871
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba52	How many sisters died?		
	Mean	1.47	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	9.00	
	# obs	896	
ba53x	Did any of your sisters die after the tsunami (able ans)		
	1.Know		577
	3.None		23498
	6.No sisters alive at tsu		1894
	9.Miss		1
	Total		25970
ba53	How many sisters died?		
	Mean	1.22	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	577	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba71	IVWR CHK: Book COV:	1.Male 3.Female 50 or older 5.Female 49 or less Total	9954 346 9061 19361
ba72	Does your hsbnd/wife live in hh?	1.Yes 3.No 6.Not Married Total	4687 441 5172 10300
ba73	IVWR CHK: KW05:	1.Married once 3.Married twice or mor Total	4946 182 5128
ba74x	Childrn from other marriage, living outside hh (able ans)	1.Some 3.No Total	105 77 182
ba74	Childrn from other marriage, living outside hh	Mean 2.56 Min 1.00 Max 7.00 # obs 105	
ba75x	Childrn from other marriage, died past 10yrs (able ans)	1.Some 3.No Total	2 180 182
ba75	Childrn from other marriage, died past 10yrs	Mean 3.50 Min 1.00 Max 6.00 # obs 2	
ba76x	IVWR NOTE: Add the numbers in BA74 and BA75: (able ans)	1.Some 3.None Total	106 76 182
ba76	IVWR NOTE: Add the numbers in BA74 and BA75:	Mean 2.60 Min 1.00 Max 7.00 # obs 106	
ba77	CFM: no childrn prev marriages, outside HH/died past 10yrs?	1.No Children Total	76 76
ba78x	Childrn living outside hh (able ans)	1.Yes 3.No	325 4621

Total

4946

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba78	Childrn living outside hh	Mean 2.76 Min 1.00 Max 10.00 # obs 325	
ba79x	Chldrn died past 10yrs (able ans)	1.Yes 3.No Total	14 4932 4946
ba79	Chldrn died past 10yrs	Mean 1.29 Min 1.00 Max 5.00 # obs 14	
ba80x	IVWR NOTE: Add Nummbers in BA78 and BA79:	1.Some 3.None Total	337 4609 4946
ba80	IVWR NOTE: Add numbers in BA78 and BA79:	Mean 2.72 Min 1.00 Max 10.00 # obs 337	
ba81	CFM:no childrn outside/hh or died past 10yrs	1.No Children Total	4609 4609
bachldnm	Number of records in child roster	Mean 3.41 Min 1.00 Max 22.00 # obs 13,568	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba90	Line ID number	Mean 2.81 Min 1.00 Max 22.00 # obs 46,231	
ba92x	IVWR CHK: Is [...] dup/not resps child?	1.Duplicate 2.Not resps child 6.No problem Total	319 828 45084 46231
ba92	Is [...] male/female	1.Male 3.Female Total	23479 21605 45084
ba93	Is [...] alive	1.Yes 3.No Total	42936 2148 45084
ba94x	Is [...] current hh member (able ans)	1.Yes 3.No Total	33584 9400 42984
ba94	Is [...] current hh member	Mean 4.89 Min 1.00 Max 22.00 # obs 33,584	
ba95	HH Roster idplink		
ba95_id6	HH Roster idp	Mean 1.97 Min 1.00 Max 18.00 # obs 35,505	
ba97x	What is [...]’s current age/when died (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top code 8.DK 9.Miss Total	9622 14228 199 22182 46231
ba97	What is [...]’s current age/when died	Mean 28.16 Min 0 Max 98.00 # obs 23,850	
ba98	IVWR CHK BA93	1.Yes 3.No	21901 2148

Total

24049

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba99x	When did [...] die (able ans)?	1.Know month and year 2.Years ago 8.DK Total	1828 166 154 2148
ba99	When did [...] die (yrs ago)	Mean 10.39 Min 1.00 Max 40.00 # obs 166	
ba99mtx	Month [...] died (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1257 571 44403 46231
ba99mt	Month [...] died	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	33 42 37 39 47 57 57 52 34 44 26 789 1257
ba99yr	Year [...] died	Mean 2,004.90 Min 1,957.00 Max 2,015.00 # obs 1,828	
ba101x	Highest education	1.Able ans 5.Top code 8.DK 9.Miss Total	21952 2 63 24214 46231
ba101	Highest education	01.No Schl 02.Elem Schl 03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl 04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl 05.Gen Sr Hi Schl 06.Voc Sr Hi Schl 07.D1, D2 08.Academy/D3 09.Univ 11.Adlt Educ A 12.Adlt Educ B 13.Open Univ 14.Islamic Schl 17.Schl for Disabled 70.Madrasah 72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)	419 4977 3320 236 4966 1215 303 905 4198 2 2 13 355 4 18 201

73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	397
74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	360
75.Adlt Educ College	17
90.Kindergarten	44
Total	21952

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba102x	Highest grade finished	1.Able ans	21501
		6.NA	419
		8.DK	97
		9.Miss	24214
		Total	46231
ba102	Highest grade finished	00.<1st	1182
		01.Grade 1	1385
		02.Grade 2	1626
		03.Grade 3	909
		04.Grade 4	547
		05.Grade 5	404
		06.Grade 6	161
		07.Graduated	15287
		Total	21501
ba103	Martial status	1.Single	6926
		2.Married	14889
		3.Separated	15
		4.Divorced	91
		5.Widow/widower	90
		8.DK	6
		Total	22017
ba104x	Primary activity	1.Able ans	21950
		5.Top code	27
		8.DK	36
		9.Miss	24218
		Total	46231
ba104	Primary activity	01.Wrking/helping	11453
		02.Job searching	401
		03.Att school	4023
		04.Housekeeping	5769
		05.Retired	37
		06.At home/unemployed	241
		07.Sick/disabld	26
		Total	21950
ba105	Type of work	01.Slf-employd w/o help from ot	3448
		04.Govt wrkr	2188
		05.Privt employee	5626
		06.Unpaid fmly wrkr	191
		Total	11453
ba106x	Where does [...] live now/before died (able ans)	1.Able ans	21662
		5.Top code	351
		9.Miss	24218
		Total	46231
ba106	Where does [...] live now/before died	00.Same household	57
		01.Same village	6388
		02.Same subdistrict	2822
		03.Same district	3421
		04.Same province	6558

06.Other province
Total

2416
21662

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba107x	How often seen [...] past yr/yr before death		
	1.Able ans		15848
	5.Top code		6107
	9.Miss		24276
	Total		46231
ba107	How often seen [...] past yr/yr before death		
	1.Did not see		2652
	2.< once/mth		5952
	3.At least once/mth		3871
	4.At least once/wk		3373
	Total		15848
ba108	IVWR CHK BA93, BA97, BA99?		
	1.Died <= 12 mths ago		70
	3.Alive <15 yrs		1249
	4.Alive >=15 yrs		20640
	Total		21959
ba109	[...] living in HH at time of death		
	1.Yes		35
	3.No		35
	Total		70
ba110	You/spouse provide assistance		
	1.Yes		7986
	3.No		12382
	7.Refused		304
	9.Miss		3
	Total		20675
ba111	How much assistance did you provide?		
	A.Time		1694
	B.Money		5513
	C.Goods		4347
	Total		11554
ba111ax	How much assistance did you provide: Time		
	3.Days		946
	4.Weeks		456
	5.Months		288
	8.DK		4
	9.Miss		44537
	Total		46231
ba111a	How much assistance did you provide: Time		
	Mean	6.94	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	360.00	
	# obs	1,690	
ba111bx	How much assistance did you provide: Money		
	1.Able ans		5216
	Total		5216
ba111b	How much assistance did you provide: Money		
	Mean	3,068,549	
	Min	7,000.00	
	Max	80,000,000	
	# obs	5,216	
ba111cx	How much assistance did you provide: Goods		
	1.Able ans		4034

Total

4034

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba111c	How much assistance did you provide: Goods	Mean 335,614.53 Min 10,000.00 Max 12,000,000 # obs 4,034	
ba112	Past 12 months, you/spouse receive help from [...]?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse 9.Miss Total	12407 7939 326 3 20675
ba113	How much assistance did you receive	A.Time B.Money C.Goods Total	2729 10087 6226 19042
ba113ax	How much assistance did you receive: Time	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Months 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1438 762 524 5 43502 46231
ba113a	How much assistance did you receive: Time	Mean 7.24 Min 1.00 Max 360.00 # obs 2,724	
ba113bx	How much assistance did you receive: money	1.Able ans Total	9736 9736
ba113b	How much assistance did you receive: money	Mean 747,504.21 Min 5,000.00 Max 50,000,000 # obs 9,736	
ba113cx	How much assistance did you receive: goods	1.Able ans Total	5851 5851
ba113c	How much assistance did you receive: goods	Mean 273,402.15 Min 4,000.00 Max 10,800,000 # obs 5,851	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
b100	IVWR CHK: C5A/C5B	1.PANEL 3.NEW Total	25168 7318 32486
b101	Since Jan 2009: ever tried to obtain a loan for business?	1.Yes 3.No Total	1835 25124 26959
b102x	Since Jan 2009: Nmbr times tried to obtain a loan	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1834 1 30651 32486
b102	Since Jan 2009: Nmbr times tried to obtain a loan	Mean 2.23 Min 1.00 Max 30.00 # obs 1,834	
b103	Ever turned down for a business loan?	1.Yes 3.No Total	141 1694 1835
b104	Why were you turned down for a business loan?	A.Amt too large B.Unpaid debts C.Requirements D.Payment terms E.Paperwork V.Others Total	58 7 51 1 11 21 149
b105a	Business loan source?	A.Bank B.Corporation C.PNPM D.BKPG E.Savings F.Corp social Resp (TSP) G.Individl V.Other Total	737 242 243 42 60 8 478 63 1873
b105x	Nmbr times did you get the loan?	1.Able ans 6.Never approved 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1790 44 1 30651 32486
b105	How many times did you get the loan?	Mean 2.07 Min 1.00	

Max	30.00
# obs	1,790

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bl06mthx	Mth last obtained loan for a business?	1.Able ans	1522
		6.NA	4
		8.DK	265
		9.Miss	30695
		Total	32486
bl06mth	Mth last obtained loan for a business?	1.January	126
		2.February	111
		3.March	84
		4.April	113
		5.May	108
		6.June	148
		7.July	159
		8.August	152
		9.September	156
		10.October	124
		11.November	130
		12.December	111
		Total	1522
bl06yrx	Year last obtained loan for a business?	1.Able ans	1790
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	30695
		Total	32486
bl06yr	Year last obtained loan for a business?	Mean	2,013.22
		Min	2,009.00
		Max	2,017.00
		# obs	1,790
bl07x	Amount given? (able ans)	1.Able ans	21
		Total	21
bl07	Amount given?	Mean	9,047,619
		Min	0
		Max	70,000,000
		# obs	21
bl08x	Total amount to be paid back? (able ans)	1.Able ans	21
		Total	21
bl08	Total amount to be paid back?	Mean	10,514,095
		Min	0
		Max	75,000,000
		# obs	21
bl09x	Amount that you have already paid? (able ans)	Mean	1.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	1.00
		# obs	21
bl09	Amount that you have already paid?	Mean	4,530,952
		Min	0

Max	20,000,000
# obs	21

b110	What did you use the loan for?
------	--------------------------------

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 06

Created on: 28MAY2025

Book 3S : Adult individual (supplemental) book

Module: b3s_b11 Bk 3s Business Loan

37

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
si00a	IVWR CHK: C5B and C5A	1.PANEL 3.NEW Total	25168 7318 32486
si00x	IVWR CHK: AR03		
si01_1	Suppose you are offered two ways to earn income...	1.Rp 300.000 2.Rp 400.00 or Rp 300.000 7.Refused 8.DK 9.Miss Total	7245 6190 3 27 1 13466
si01_2	Which option will you choose?	1.Rp 600.000 2.Rp 800.00 or Rp 600.000 7.Refused 8.DK Total	7346 6180 3 23 13552
si02_1	Are you sure?	1.Still picks option 1 2.Switches to option 2 8.DK 9.Miss Total	5982 1264 26 1 7273
si02_2	Which option will you choose?	1.Still picks option 1 2.Switches to option 2 8.DK Total	6092 1257 20 7369
si03_1	Which option will you choose?	1.Rp 300.000 2.Rp 500.000 or Rp100.000 8.DK Total	4404 3046 4 7454
si03_2	Are you sure?	1.Rp 600.000 2.Rp 1.000.000 or Rp 200,000 8.DK Total	4519 2911 7 7437
si04_1	Which option will you choose?	1.Rp 300.000 2.Rp 400.000 or Rp 200.000 8.DK Total	3919 485 4 4408
si04_2	Which option will you choose?	1.Rp 600.000 2.Rp 800.000 or Rp 400.000 8.DK	4034 483 9

Total

4526

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
si05_1	Which option will you choose?	1.Rp 300.000	1520
		2.Rp 600.000 or 0	1519
		8.DK	7
		Total	3046
si05_2	Which option will you choose?	1.Rp 600.000	1437
		2.Rp 1.200.000 or 0	1468
		8.DK	6
		Total	2911
si06a	Which do you choose?	1.Rp 1M today	26677
		2.Rp 1M in 1yr	328
		7.Refused	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	27012
si06b	Which do you choose?	1.Rp 1M today	19652
		2.Rp 5M in 1yr	7062
		7.Refused	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	26721
si06c	Which do you choose?	1.Rp 1 M today	14066
		2.Rp 10 M in 1yr	5586
		7.Refused	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	19659
si06d	Which do you choose?	1.Rp 1 M today	4457
		2.Rp 2 M in 1yr	2605
		7.Refused	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	7069
si06e	Are you sure prefer the same amt although you get the first	1.Yes	291
		3.No	37
		7.Refused	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	335
si07	Please imagine a six step ladder where on the bottom (the first step) stan	1.Poorest	2419
		2.	13287
		3.	9765
		4.	1393
		5.	123
		6.Richest	22
		9.Miss	3
		Total	27012
si08a	Which do you choose?	1.Rp 1M today	26518
		2.Rp 1M in 1 mth	487
		7.Refused	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	27012

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
si08b	Which do you choose?	1.Rp 1M today	15112
		2.Rp 5M in 1 mth	11437
		7.Refused	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	26556
si08c	Which do you choose?	1.Rp 1M today	10887
		2.Rp 10M in 1 mth	4225
		7.Refused	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	15119
si08d	Which do you choose?	1.Rp 1M today	4078
		2.Rp 2M in 1 mth	7359
		7.Refused	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	11444
si08e	Are you sure prefer same amt in a longer period of time	1.Yes	456
		3.No, 1M today	31
		7.Refused	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	494
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
bfi01x	Do you see yourself as someone who [...]?		
	A.Is talkative		26993
	B.Does thorough job		26993
	C.Comes up with new ideas		26993
	D.Is reserved		26993
	E.Is relaxed		26993
	F.Forgiving		26993
	G.Worries a lot		26993
	H.Active imagination		26993
	I.Lazy		26993
	J.Values artistic, aesthetic e		26993
	K.Is considerate and kind to a		26993
	L.Does things efficiently		26993
	M.Outgoing and sociable		26993
	N.Sometimes rude to others		26993
	O.Gets nervous easily		26993
	Total		404895
bfi01	How well does this describe you?		
	1.Not at all		34989
	2.Not very much		110195
	3.DK		13845
	4.Somewhat		199121
	5.Very much		46715
	9.Miss		30
	Total		404895
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
type_ss	SS Type		
		A.Help preparing meals	32486
		B.Help daily chores	32486
		C.Have a good time with	32486
		D.Relax together	32486
		E.Do something enjoyable	32486
		F.Listen to you	32486
		G.Share your worries	32486
		H.Understand problems	32486
		I.Give good advice	32486
		J.Give information	32486
		Total	324860
ss01	How often do you have someone to [...]?		
		1.No	20735
		2.slightly	57495
		3.Frequently	85298
		4.Often	111628
		5.Always	49694
		9.Miss	10
		Total	324860
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
type_ex1	EX Type		
		D.See tsu come ashore	32486
		E.Swept away	32486
		F.Sustain injuries	32486
		G.See fmly mmbrs struggle	32486
		H.See fmly mmbrs disappear	32486
		I.See frnds/nbrs struggle	32486
		J.See frnds/nbrs disappear	32486
		U.Scared that you would die	32486
		Total	259888
ex01	At the time of the tsunami did you [...]?		
		1.Yes	28886
		3.No	230994
		9.Miss	8
		Total	259888
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ex10	IVWR CHK: Respondent status		
		1.Panel	25168
		3.New	7318
		Total	32486
ex11	Whether there are HH members who died in the tsunami..?		
		1.Yes	907
		3.No	6411
		Total	7318
ex12	Whether there is a neighbor / friend who died in the tsunami..?		
		1.Yes	930
		3.No	6388
		Total	7318
ex13a	Whether the loss of [...] at the time of the tsunami..?		
		1.Yes	253
		3.No	7065
		Total	7318
ex13b	Whether the loss of [...] at the time of the tsunami..?		
		1.Yes	320
		3.No	6998
		Total	7318
ex13c	Whether the loss of [...] at the time of the tsunami..?		
		1.Yes	297
		3.No	7021
		Total	7318
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 3P
T O P I C : Adult individual book (proxy)

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3p_cov	Bk 3p Cover (Control Book)	Individual	1487
b3p_dl	Bk 3p Education	Individual	1487
b3p_kw1	Bk 3p Marital History	Individual	1487
b3p_kw2	Bk 3p Marital History	Change	17844
b3p_tk1	Bk 3b Employment	Individual	1487
b3p_tk2	Bk 3b Employment	Individual	949
b3p_ma	Bk 3p Morbidities	Individual	1487
b3p_pb	Bk 3p Usual Practices	Individual	1487
b3p_kk	Bk 3p Health Status	Individual	1487

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use			
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use			
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use			
round	Survey round	5		1487
		Total		1487
rspndnt	Respondent relation to head	1.Head of HH		598
		2.Spouse		221
		3.Other fam		668
		Total		1487
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans		1487
		Total		1487
age	Age (years)	Mean	48.53	
		Min	15.00	
		Max	113.00	
		# obs	1,487	
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY		1453
		2.-MY		5
		3.--Y		28
		8.DK		1
		Total		1487
bthday	Date of birth - day	Mean	14.16	
		Min	1.00	
		Max	31.00	
		# obs	1,453	
bthmth	Date of birth - month	1.January		201
		2.February		123
		3.March		104
		4.April		145
		5.May		133
		6.June		110
		7.July		154
		8.August		148
		9.September		79
		10.October		85
		11.November		60
		12.December		116
		Total		1458
bthyr	Date of birth - year	Mean	1,965.52	
		Min	1,901.00	
		Max	1,999.00	
		# obs	1,486	
mar	Marital status	Mean	2.52	
		Min	1.00	

Max	5.00
# obs	1,487

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
sex	Sex	Mean 1.86 Min 1.00 Max 3.00 # obs 1,487	
proxy_r	Reason for proxy	1.Too old to answer 2.Deaf or dumb 3.Respondent seriously 4.Respondent travelled 5.Idiot, crazy,etc 6.Other Total	424 125 166 475 85 212 1487
proxyrel	Relationship with responden	1.Spouse 2.Parent 3.Child 4.Sibling 5.Aunt/Uncle 6.Grandchild 7.Other Total	622 363 295 97 9 51 50 1487
result	Result of interview book 3	1.Complete Total	1487 1487
reason	Reason of c5b3		
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one B.Kid age<=5 C.Kid age>5 D.Spouse E.Adult HH mem F.Adult not mem Total	329 317 285 231 567 419 2148
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent 2.Good 3.Fair 4.Not so good 5.Very bad Total	299 1106 75 6 1 1487
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent 2.Good 3.Fair 4.Not so good 5.Very bad Total	299 1107 72 7 2 1487
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
dl00	Ever attended school	1.Yes 3.No Total	1266 221 1487
dl01	Currently attending schl	1.Yes 3.No Total	71 1195 1266
dl02x	Date left school (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	150 433 612 1195
dl02mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	1 3 5 8 20 57 33 9 5 5 2 2 150
dl02yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	1,991.21 1,923.00 2,014.00 583
dl03	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	28 1167 1195
dl04	IVWR CHK: date left	1.Resp left sch > May 2008 3.Resp left sch < June 2008 Total	101 1094 1195

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl109	Highest school level attended		
		02.Elem Schl	471
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	163
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	11
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	284
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	58
		07.D1, D2	5
		08.Academy/D3	42
		09.Univ	176
		14.Islamic Schl	6
		17.Schl for Disabled	4
		72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)	23
		73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)	6
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	13
		95.Top	1
		98.DK	3
		Total	1266
dl110	Highest grade level attended		
		00.<1st	41
		01.Grade 1	92
		02.Grade 2	95
		03.Grade 3	57
		04.Grade 4	35
		05.Grade 5	23
		06.Grade 6	9
		07.Completed level	914
		Total	1266
dl111	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	1082
		2.Private	176
		4.Pesantren	5
		5.Other	3
		Total	1266
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw01	IVWR CHK: Resp marital status on book cover		
	1.Never Married		330
	2.Married		781
	3.Separated		2
	4.Divorced		17
	5.Widow/er		357
	Total		1487
kw02	Since Jan 2009: changed martial status?		
	1.Yes		213
	3.No		944
	Total		1157
kw20	IVWR CHK: KW01		
	2.Still married		781
	3.Separated		2
	4.Divorced		17
	5.Widowed/widower		357
	Total		1157
kw21	Spouse currently lives in this hh?		
	1.Yes		772
	3.No		9
	Total		781
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use			
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use			
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use			
kw2_type	Type of marital change	Mean	6.50	
		Min	1.00	
		Max	12.00	
		# obs	17,844	
kw03x	Change experienced? (able ans)	1.Yes		1
		3.No		638
		Total		639
kw03	Change experienced?			
kw04mth	Date of the change? (mth)	98.DK		1
		Total		1
kw04yr	Date of the change? (yr)	2014		1
		Total		1
kw06x	PID if in Roster (able ans)	3.Not in roster		1
		Total		1
kw06	PID if in Roster	Mean	.	
		Min	.	
		Max	.	
		# obs	0	
cluster	survey cluster			
version	Version of data			

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
tk01_1	Activities in past wk: Wrking/trying to work		
	1.Yes		638
	3.No		849
	Total		1487
tk01_2	Activities in past wk: Attending schl		
	1.Yes		70
	3.No		1417
	Total		1487
tk01_3	Activities in past wk: Housekeeping		
	1.Yes		365
	3.No		1122
	Total		1487
tk01_42	Activities in past wk: Retiread		
	1.Yes		173
	3.No		1314
	Total		1487
tk01_5	Activities in past wk: Job searching		
	1.Yes		52
	3.No		1435
	Total		1487
tk01_95	Activities in past wk: (Others)		
	1.Yes		399
	3.No		1088
	Total		1487
tk02	Prev wk: Which activity took most time?		
	01.Wkg/trying to wrk/help		608
	02.Attending school		63
	03.Housekeeping		220
	05.Job searching		36
	42.Retired		162
	95.Other		398
	Total		1487
tk03	Past wk: Did you work for pay for at least 1 hr?		
	1.Yes		26
	3.No		853
	Total		879
tk04	Past wk: Have permanent job, but were temporarily not wrkng?		
	1.Yes		22
	3.No		831
	Total		853
tk05	Past wk: Wrk at fmly-owned (farm or nonfarm) business?		
	1.Yes		1
	3.No		830
	Total		831
tk06	Have you ever wrked before?		
	1.Yes		292
	3.No		538

Total

830

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk09	Which best describes work you done last job??		
	1.Slf employed		149
	4.Government worker		32
	5.Pvt worker		62
	6.Unpaid family worker		49
	Total		292
tk20ab	Past wk: business field/work place/office/co of main wrk?		
	Mean	432.27	
	Min	0	
	Max	952.00	
	# obs	657	
tk22abx	Past wk: type of work/position at main job? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		656
	8.DK		1
	Total		657
tk22ab	Past wk: type of work/position at main job?		
	Mean	577.26	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	989.00	
	# obs	651	
tk23a	What is the field of that job?		
	1.Agriculture, fishery		197
	2.Retail, hotel, resta		104
	3.Transportation, stor		46
	4.Construction		67
	5.Manufacturing		35
	6.Personal services		54
	7.Finance and professi		151
	8.Mining/quarrying		2
	9.Electricity, gas, wa		1
	Total		657
tk25ax	Number of employees in that workplace?		
	1.Able ans		565
	8.DK		92
	Total		657
tk25a	Number of employees in that workplace?		
	Mean	32.87	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	5,000.00	
	# obs	565	
tk26a	Which best describes the work that you do?		
	1.Self-employed		197
	4.Government worker		114
	5.Private worker/emplo		317
	6.Unpaid family worker		29
	Total		657
tk27ax	Past wk: Tot number hrs worked (on your job)? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		657
	9.Miss		830
	Total		1487
tk27a	Past wk: Tot number hrs worked (on your job)?		
	Mean	46.76	
	Min	0	
	Max	144.00	

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk28ax	Normally, what is approx tot number hrs you work per wk? (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	657 830 1487
tk28a	Normally, what is approx tot number hrs you work per wk?	Mean 47.92 Min 0 Max 144.00 # obs 657	
tk29ax	Approx tot number of wks you wrk per yr? (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	657 830 1487
tk29a	Approx tot number of wks you wrk per yr?	Mean 44.16 Min 1.00 Max 52.00 # obs 657	
tk30a	IVWR CHK: TK26A	1.Self-employed 4.Government worker 5.Private worker/emplo 6.Unpaid family worker Total	197 114 317 29 657
tk31ax	Last mth: approx net salary/wage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	411 20 431
tk31a	Last mth: approx net salary/wage	Mean 2,096,007 Min 0 Max 12,000,000 # obs 411	
tk32ax	Last yr: approx net salary/wage? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	411 20 431
tk32a	Last yr: approx net salary/wage?	Mean 24,466,983 Min 0 Max 144,000,000 # obs 411	
tk33ax	Last mth: Approx net profit, after taking out all business exps? (able ans)	1.Pos 2.Minus 8.DK Total	173 11 13 197
tk33a	Last mth: Approx net profit, after taking out all business exps?	Mean 2,031,193 Min 0 Max 50,000,000 # obs 184	

tk34ax	Last mth: Approx gross income, including all business exps? (able ans)	
	1.Able ans	1
	8.DK	12
	Total	13

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk34a	Last mth: Approx gross income, including all business exps?	Mean 100,000.00 Min 100,000.00 Max 100,000 # obs 1	
tk35ax	Last yr: Approx net profit, after taking out all business exps (able ans)?	1.Pos 2.Minus 8.DK Total	179 5 12 196
tk35a	Last yr: Approx net profit, after taking out all business exps?	Mean 22,729,804 Min 30,000.00 Max 600,000,000 # obs 184	
tk36ax	Last yr: Approx gross income, including all business exps? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	2 11 13
tk36a	Last yr: Approx gross income, including all business exps?	Mean 7,000,000 Min 2,000,000.00 Max 12,000,000 # obs 2	
tk37x	Past mth: How many jobs worked? (able ans)	1.Able ans 3.No ans Total	618 39 657
tk37	Past mth: How many jobs worked?	Mean 1.97 Min 1.00 Max 2.00 # obs 39	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
tk20bb	Past wk: business field/work place/office/co of main wrk?		
	Mean	128.23	
	Min	11.00	
	Max	851.00	
	# obs	39	
tk22bb	Past wk: Type of work/position at main job?		
	Mean	613.41	
	Min	71.00	
	Max	985.00	
	# obs	39	
tk23b	What is the field of that job?		
	1.Agriculture, fishery		30
	2.Retail, hotel, resta		4
	3.Transportation, stor		1
	4.Construction		2
	6.Personal servicse		1
	8.Mining/quarrying		1
	Total		39
tk25bx	Number of employees? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		38
	8.DK		1
	Total		39
tk25b	Number of employees?		
tk26b	What is your work status?		
	1.Self-employed		32
	5.Private worker/emplo		4
	6.Unpaid family worker		3
	Total		39
tk27bx	Past wk: total hrs worked (on your job)? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		39
	9.Miss		910
	Total		949
tk27b	Past wk: total hrs worked (on your job)?		
	Mean	19.41	
	Min	3.00	
	Max	48.00	
	# obs	39	
tk28bx	Normal work hours per wk? (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		39
	9.Miss		910
	Total		949
tk28b	Normal work hours per wk?		
	Mean	19.77	
	Min	3.00	
	Max	48.00	
	# obs	39	
tk29bx	Approx total weeks worked per year? (able ans)		

1.Able ans	39
9.Miss	910
Total	949

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk29b	Approx total weeks worked per year?	Mean 33.28 Min 4.00 Max 52.00 # obs 39	
tk30b	IVWR CHK TK26B:	1.Self-employed 5.Private worker/emplo 6.Unpaid family worker Total	32 4 3 39
tk31bx	Last mth: approx net salary/wage? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3 1 4
tk31b	Last mth: approx net salary/wage?	Mean 716,666.67 Min 150,000.00 Max 1,500,000 # obs 3	
tk32bx	Last yr: approx net salary/wage? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3 1 4
tk32b	Last yr: approx net salary/wage?	Mean 3,666,667 Min 500,000.00 Max 6,000,000 # obs 3	
tk33bx	Last yr: approx net profit, after all business exps? (able ans)	1.Pos 2.Minus 8.DK Total	23 4 5 32
tk33b	Last yr: approx net profit, after all business exps?	Mean 2,027,000 Min 0 Max 12,000,000 # obs 27	
tk34bx	Last mth: approx gross income? (able ans)	8.DK Total	5 5
tk34b	Last mth: approx gross income?	Mean . Min . Max . # obs 0	
tk35bx	Last yr: approx net profit, after all business exps? (able ans)	1.Pos 2.Minus Total	30 2 32
tk35b	Last yr: approx net profit, after all business exps?	Mean 12,798,219	

Min	648,000.00
Max	144,000,000
# obs	32

tk36bx Last yr: approx gross income? (able ans)

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk36b	Last yr: approx gross income?	Mean Min Max # obs	. . . 0
tk43	Past 12 mths: ever unemployed?	1.Yes 3.No Total	429 520 949
tk44x	Past 12mths: how long unemployed (able ans)?	1.Months 2.Weeks 3.Days Total	354 71 4 429
tk44	Past 12mths: how long unemployed?	Mean Min Max # obs	18.55 1.00 720.00 429
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ma01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	535 952 1487
ma01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	592 895 1487
ma01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	479 1008 1487
ma01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	142 1345 1487
ma01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	106 1381 1487
ma01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	416 1071 1487
ma01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	74 1413 1487
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health	1.Yes 3.No Total	608 879 1487
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
pb01	Smoked in past month	1.EvryDy	418
		2.Some	50
		3.No,hv before	112
		4.Never	907
		Total	1487
pb02	Cigarettes per day	Mean	14.04
		Min	1.00
		Max	64.00
		# obs	463
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kk01	General health status		
		1.VGood	142
		2.Good	678
		3.Fair	281
		4.Bad	294
		5.VBad	92
		Total	1487
kk01a	How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?		
		1.VGood	132
		2.Good	697
		3.Fair	316
		4.Bad	252
		5.VBad	90
		Total	1487
kk10	Difficulty carrying a heavy load		
		1.Easy	796
		3.Diff	311
		5.Unable	380
		Total	1487
kk11	Difficulty walking 5 km		
		1.Easily	714
		3.With difficulty	359
		5.Unable to walk 5 kms	414
		Total	1487
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 4
T O P I C : Reproduction
NOTES ABOUT BOOK 4

Book 4 collects data on fertility preferences, a pregnancy history, and contraceptive use from new ever-married female respondents between the ages of 15 and 49. Ever-married panel respondents in this age range update their information on these topics as part of Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b4_cov	Bk 4 Cover (Control book)	Individual	1662
b4_br	Bk 4 Reproduction	Individual	1642
b4_ch1	Bk 4 Pregnancy history	Individual	1642
b4_ch2	Bk 4 Pregnancy history	Pregnancy	2016
b4_cx	Bk 4 Contraception	Individual	1642

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
round	Survey round book 4	5	1662
		Total	1662
rspndnt	Relation to head household	1.Head of HH	36
		2.Spouse	1520
		3.Other fam	106
		Total	1662
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans	1661
		8.DK	1
		Total	1662
age	Age (years)	Mean	27.33
		Min	14.00
		Max	49.00
		# obs	1,661
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY	1658
		3.--Y	3
		8.DK	1
		Total	1662
bthdate	Birthdate (as rpt in B4)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)	Mean	13.38
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	1,658
bthmth	Birthdate (month)	1.January	102
		2.February	132
		3.March	119
		4.April	147
		5.May	144
		6.June	133
		7.July	226
		8.August	162
		9.September	117
		10.October	126
		11.November	120
		12.December	130
		Total	1658
bthyr	Birth (year)	Mean	1,986.87
		Min	1,965.00
		Max	2,000.00
		# obs	1,661
mar	Marital status		

2.Married	1644
3.Separated, estranged	1
4.Divorced	11
5.Widowed	6
Total	1662

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
result	Interview result of book 4	1.Completed 3.Not completed Total	1642 20 1662
reason	Reason of result book 4	1.Resp. not at home 3.Resp. refused 5.Other, specify Total	1 16 3 20
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one B.Kid age<=5 C.Kid age>5 D.Spouse E.Adult HH mem F.Adult not mem Total	103 720 225 1164 265 464 2941
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent 2.Good 3.Fair 4.Not so good 5.Very bad Total	253 1297 105 6 1 1662
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent 2.Good 3.Fair 4.Not so good 5.Very bad Total	264 1296 94 7 1 1662
numvis	Number of visits	Mean Min Max # obs	1.02 1.00 3.00 1,662
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
br01	Ever given birth?		
		1.Yes	1218
		3.No	424
		Total	1642
br02	Biological sons/daughters now living with you		
		1.Yes	1183
		3.No	35
		Total	1218
br03	# biological sons living with you		
		Mean	0.71
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	1,183
br04	# biological daughters living with you		
		Mean	0.68
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	1,183
br05	Biological sons/daughters living away		
		1.Yes	82
		3.No	1136
		Total	1218
br06	# biological sons living away		
		Mean	0.83
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	82
br07	# biological daughters living away		
		Mean	0.72
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	82
br08	Son or daughter born alive, later died		
		1.Yes	26
		3.No	1616
		Total	1642
br09	# sons born alive, later died		
		Mean	0.62
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	26
br10	# sons died at tsunami		
		Mean	0
		Min	0
		Max	0
		# obs	26
br11	# daughters born alive, later died		

Mean	0.46
Min	0
Max	2.00
# obs	26

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br12	# daughters died at tsunami	Mean 0.04 Min 0 Max 1.00 # obs 26	
br13	Ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth	1.Yes 3.No Total	12 1630 1642
br14	# stillbirths	Mean 0.83 Min 0 Max 1.00 # obs 12	
br15	Have you had any miscarriages	1.Yes 3.No Total	60 1582 1642
br16	Number of miscarriages	Mean 1.07 Min 0 Max 2.00 # obs 60	
br17a	Number of live births	Mean 1.09 Min 0 Max 7.00 # obs 1,642	
br17b	Confirm # of of live births is correct	1.Yes Total	1642 1642
br18a	Number stillbirths and miscarriages	Mean 0.05 Min 0 Max 2.00 # obs 1,642	
br18b	Confirm # of stillbirths/miscarriages correct	1.Yes Total	1642 1642
br41x	Ideal # of children for you (ableans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1641 1 1642
br41	Ideal # of children for you	Mean 3.00 Min 0 Max 12.00 # obs 1,641	
br42x	Ideal number by sex	A.Boys B.Girls C.Either	1570 1569 156

Total

3295

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br42ax	Ideal # of boys (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1569 1 72 1642
br42a	Ideal # of boys	Mean Min Max # obs	1.55 0 6.00 1,569
br42bx	Ideal # of girls (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1568 1 73 1642
br42b	Ideal # of girls	Mean Min Max # obs	1.46 0 6.00 1,568
br42cx	# no preference for sex (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top 6.NA 9.Miss Total	151 2 3 1486 1642
br42c	# no preference for sex	Mean Min Max # obs	1.22 0 4.00 151
br43x	How many addtnl childrn would you like?	A.Boys B.Girls C.Either Total	534 548 103 1185
br43a	How many addtnl childrn would you like?(boys)	Mean Min Max # obs	1.31 0 5.00 534
br43b	How many addtnl childrn would you like?(girls)	Mean Min Max # obs	1.28 0 4.00 548
br43c	How many addtnl childrn would you like?(either)	Mean Min Max # obs	1.26 0 6.00 103
cluster	survey cluster		

version

Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch01a	Number of live births (br17)		
		Mean	1.09
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	1,642
ch01b	Number of still births and miscarriages (br18)		
		Mean	0.05
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	1,642
ch01c	Currently pregnant		
		0.No	1497
		1.Yes	145
		Total	1642
ch02	Number of pregnancies		
		Mean	1.23
		Min	0
		Max	9.00
		# obs	1,642
ch04	Number of columns filled		
		Mean	1.51
		Min	1.00
		Max	9.00
		# obs	1,333
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch2type	Order number of pregnancy	Mean 1.53 Min 1.00 Max 9.00 # obs 2,016	
ch06	Outcome of pregnancy	1.Currently pregnant 2.Livebirth 3.Stillbirth 4.Miscarriage Total	146 1795 12 63 2016
ch07	Number of births from the pregnancy	Mean 1.02 Min 1.00 Max 2.00 # obs 1,795	
ch08	Idplink of child		
ch08id06	Idp06 of child	Mean 3.99 Min 1.00 Max 19.00 # obs 1,651	
ch09	Sex	1.Boy 3.Girl Total	914 881 1795
ch10x	Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1860 10 1870
ch10dayx	Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1796 64 10 1870
ch10day	Date of birth/miscarriage	Mean 14.85 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 1,796	
ch10mthx	Month of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1831 29 10 1870

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch10mth	Month of birth/miscarriage		
		1.January	149
		2.February	138
		3.March	155
		4.April	141
		5.May	168
		6.June	171
		7.July	140
		8.August	150
		9.September	155
		10.October	161
		11.November	133
		12.December	170
		Total	1831
ch10yrx	Year of birth/miscarriage (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	1860
		9.Miss	10
		Total	1870
ch10yr	Year of birth/miscarriage		
		Mean	2,009.61
		Min	1,982.00
		Max	2,015.00
		# obs	1,860
ch11x	Duration of pregnancy at end date (units)		
		4.Wks	56
		5.Mths	1960
		Total	2016
ch11	Duration of pregnancy at end date		
		Mean	9.05
		Min	0
		Max	95.00
		# obs	2,016
ch12	Ivwr chk ch10: pregnancy ended within past 5 years		
		1.Yes	1456
		3.No	560
		Total	2016
ch13	Pregnancy complications		
		A.Swelling feet or legs	363
		B.Daytime vision difficulty	36
		C.Nighttime vision difficulty	23
		D.Vaginal bleeding	26
		E.Fever	240
		F.Convulsion and fainting	20
		G.Labor before 9 months	212
		W.None	873
		Total	1793
ch14	Use of prenatal care		
		1.Yes	1363
		3.No	91
		Total	1454
ch15x	# mths pregnant at first prenatal visit (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	1363
		9.Miss	653
		Total	2016

ch15	# mths pregnant at first prenatal visit	
	Mean	2.23
	Min	0
	Max	11.00
	# obs	1,363

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch16x	Prenatal care visits (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	1363
		9.Miss	653
		Total	2016
ch16	Prenatal care visits		
		Mean	6.18
		Min	1.00
		Max	70.00
		# obs	1,363
ch17x	# mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	1363
		9.Miss	653
		Total	2016
ch17	# mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit		
		Mean	8.21
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	1,363
ch18	Source of prenatal care		
		A.Public hospital	155
		B.Private hospital	54
		C.Community hlth ctr	458
		D.Village delivry pst/Midwife	246
		E.Physicians office	201
		F.Midwives office	327
		G.Traditional midwife	21
		I.Posyandu	79
		V.Other, specify	4
		Total	1545
ch20a	Weight measurement		
		1.Yes	1235
		3.No	127
		8.DK	1
		Total	1363
ch20b	Height measurement		
		1.Yes	681
		3.No	679
		8.DK	3
		Total	1363
ch20c	Blood pressure measurement		
		1.Yes	1260
		3.No	102
		8.DK	1
		Total	1363
ch20d	Urine test		
		1.Yes	599
		3.No	762
		8.DK	2
		Total	1363
ch20e	Blood test		
		1.Yes	808
		3.No	554
		8.DK	1
		Total	1363

ch20f

Stomach examined

1.Yes

1219

3.No

144

Total

1363

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch21x	Spending on prenatal care (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		1262
	5.Top		1
	6.NA		1
	8.DK		99
	Total		1363
ch21	Spending on prenatal care		
	Mean	401,207.61	
	Min	0	
	Max	75,000,000	
	# obs	1,262	
ch21a	Pgms help cover prenatal care costs?		
	A.Keluarga Harapan		3
	B.JAMPERSAL		57
	C.JAMKESMAS		251
	D.JAMKESDA		5
	E.JKRA		104
	F.JKN/BPJS		106
	V.Other		17
	W.None		729
	Total		1272
ch22	Consumption of iron pills		
	1.Yes		1187
	3.No		245
	8.DK		22
	Total		1454
ch23x	# of iron pills consumed (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		1016
	8.DK		171
	Total		1187
ch23	# of iron pills consumed		
	Mean	62.69	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	901.00	
	# obs	1,016	
ch24	Received tetanus toxoid injection		
	1.Yes		1147
	3.No		293
	8.DK		14
	Total		1454
ch25	IVWR CHK: CH06		
	1.CH06=1 or 4		193
	3.CH06=2 or 3		1261
	Total		1454
ch26	Labor lasted for more than one day and night		
	1.Yes		568
	3.No		686
	8.DK		7
	Total		1261
ch27	Greater than normal vaginal bleeding after the birth		
	1.Yes		154
	3.No		1107
	Total		1261

ch28

High fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?

1.Yes

147

3.No

1114

Total

1261

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch29	Place of birth	01.Public hospital	302
		02.Private hospital	74
		03.Delivery Hospital	2
		04.Community health ctr	147
		05.Village Delivery Post	41
		06.Physicians office	29
		07.Midwives office	253
		08.Traditional midwife	7
		09.Own house	228
		10.Family Members House	170
		95.Other, specify	8
		Total	1261
ch31	Birth attendant	A.Physician	414
		B.Private midwife	394
		C.Village midwife	413
		D.Nurse	405
		E.Traditional birth attendant	141
		G.Nobody	20
		H.Family	102
		V.Other	1
		Total	1890
ch32x	Spending on delivery care (abl ans)	1.Able ans	1184
		5.Top	2
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	73
		Total	1261
ch32	Spending on delivery care	Mean 739,715.37	
		Min 0	
		Max 20,000,000	
		# obs 1,184	
ch32a	Pgms help cover delivery care costs?	A.Keluarga Harapan	3
		B.JAMPERSAL	71
		C.JAMKESMAS	238
		D.JAMKESDA	5
		E.JKRA	92
		F.JKN/BPJS	136
		V.Other	19
		W.None	701
		Total	1265
ch33	IVWR CHK ch06	1.CH06=2	1250
		3.CH06=3	11
		Total	1261
ch34	Relative size of infant	1.Much bigger	41
		2.Bigger	252
		3.Similar	795
		4.Smaller	139
		5.Much smaller	1
		8.DK	22
		Total	1250

ch35

Birth weight recorded

1.Yes

1142

3.No

108

Total

1250

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch36x	Birth weight (kg) (able ans)		
		1.Doc/Brth Cert	253
		4.Recall	889
		9.Miss	653
		Total	1795
ch36	Birth weight (kg)		
		Mean	3.13
		Min	1.00
		Max	8.20
		# obs	1,142
ch37	Ever breastfeed		
		1.Yes	1188
		3.No	62
		Total	1250
ch38x	Age when first fed water (units)		
		03.Days	733
		04.Weeks	94
		05.Mths	314
		96.Not yet fed	47
		99.Miss	607
		Total	1795
ch38	Age when first fed water		
		Mean	3.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	68.00
		# obs	1,141
ch39x	Age when fed foods/beverages (units)		
		03.Days	194
		04.Wks	146
		05.Mths	757
		88.Died before fed regularly	1
		96.Not yet fed regularly	90
		Total	1188
ch39	Age when fed foods/beverages		
		Mean	4.50
		Min	0
		Max	60.00
		# obs	1,097
ch39ax	How old when first fed formula milk?		
		3.No ans	209
		4	62
		5.Top	381
		88	2
		96	534
		Total	1188
ch39a	How old when first fed formula milk?		
		Mean	5.71
		Min	0
		Max	52.00
		# obs	652
ch40x	Months of breastfeeding (units)		
		04.Wks	34
		05.Mths	666
		88.Died while breastfeeding	2

96.Still breastfeeding	485
98.DK	1
99.Miss	828
Total	2016

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch40	Months of breastfeeding	Mean 15.97 Min 0 Max 68.00 # obs 700	
ch41	Receipt of postnatal/well baby care	1.Yes 3.No Total	535 715 1250
ch42x	Timing of postnatal/well baby care (units)	03.Days 04.Weeks Total	413 122 535
ch42	Timing of postnatal/well baby care	Mean 3.39 Min 1.00 Max 60.00 # obs 535	
ch43	Source of care	A.Public hospital B.Private hospital C.Community health ctr D.Village Delivery Post E.Physicians Office F.Midwives Office G.Traditional midwife I.Posyandu V.Other, specify Total	117 20 64 65 31 151 57 20 30 555
ch44	Receipt of vitamin A tablet	1.Yes 3.No Total	424 111 535
ch50	Is [...] still alive?	1.Yes 3.No Total	1760 28 1788
ch51x	Age when he/she died (units)	03.Days 04.Wks 05.Mths 06.Yrs 99.Miss Total	14 2 7 5 1779 1807
ch51	Age when he/she died	Mean 6.79 Min 0 Max 43.00 # obs 28	
ch52x	When did [...] die? (units)	0.At the tsunami 1.Mth/Yr 2.Yrs ago 8.DK	1 23 1 3

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch52a	Yrs ago death occurred?	Mean 17.00 Min 17.00 Max 17.00 # obs 1	
ch52mthx	Month of death (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	17 6 1784 1807
ch52mth	Month of death	1.January 2.February 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 11.November 12.December Total	2 1 1 1 2 5 2 1 1 1 17
ch52yr	Year of death	Mean 2,006.30 Min 1,983.00 Max 2,015.00 # obs 23	
ch53	Was death related to the tsunami?	1.Yes 3.No Total	1 26 27
ch54	Cause of death an accident or political violence?	1.Political violence 3.Natural causes Total	4 22 26
ch55	IVWR CHK: CH52	1.Yes 3.No Total	22 5 27
ch56	IVWR CHK: age of death	1.Yes (>=15) 3.No (<15) Total	2 21 23
ch57x	Age of [...] (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	1760 35 1795
ch57	Age of [...]	Mean 4.60 Min 0 Max 37.00 # obs 1,760	
ch58	IVWR CHK: is [...] at least 15 years old		

1.Yes (≥ 15)	151
3.No (< 15)	1609
Total	1760

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch59x	Person number in roster of child		
		1.Yes	71
		3.No	80
		Total	151
ch59	Idplink of child		
ch59id06	Idp06 of child		
		Mean	4.39
		Min	1.00
		Max	11.00
		# obs	71
ch60	Marital status (now/at death):		
		1.Single	49
		2.Married	32
		Total	81
ch61	Highest education level attained by [...]?		
		02.Elem Schl	14
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	10
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	40
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	5
		08.Academy/D3	1
		09.Univ	7
		14.Islamic Schl	2
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	2
		Total	81
ch62	Highest grade completed by [...]?		
		00.<1st	9
		01.Grade 1	8
		02.Grade 2	11
		03.Grade 3	2
		04.Grade 4	2
		06.Grade 6	1
		07.Completed level	48
		Total	81
ch63	Main activity last week/week before death		
		01.Wrking/trying to get wrk	28
		02.Job searching	5
		03.Attending schl	25
		04.Housekeeping	18
		05.Retired	1
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	4
		Total	81
ch64	Which category best describes the work that [...] did most of the time?		
		1.Self-employed without help	4
		5.Private employee	24
		Total	28
ch65	IVWR CHK: ch50, ch52:		
		1.Still alive	79
		2.Died in past 12 mths	1
		3.Died >12 mths ago	1
		Total	81
ch70	Where does [...] live now/before death?		
		0.Same hh	2
		1.Same village	21
		2.Same subdistrict	6

3.Same district	10
4.Same province	28
6.Other province	11
9.Miss	2
Total	80

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch71	How often have you seen [...] in the last 12 months?	1.Did not see	8
		2. <Once/mth	30
		3.>=Once/mth	8
		4.>=Once/wk	18
		5.Everyday	14
		Total	78
ch72	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to [...]	1.Yes	39
		3.No	36
		7.Refuse	3
		Total	78
ch73	How much assistance did you provide?	A.Time	7
		B.Money	36
		C.Goods	17
		Total	60
ch73ax	How much assistance did you provide: Time (able ans)	03.Days	6
		05.Months	1
		09.Miss	1788
		Total	1795
ch73a	How much assistance did you provide: Time	Mean	11.86
		Min	1.00
		Max	30.00
		# obs	7
ch73bx	How much assistance did you provide: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	36
		Total	36
ch73b	How much assistance did you provide: Money	Mean	2,048,611
		Min	100,000.00
		Max	13,000,000
		# obs	36
ch73cx	How much assistance did you provide: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	16
		8.DK	1
		Total	17
ch73c	How much assistance did you provide?	Mean	500,000.00
		Min	100,000.00
		Max	1,500,000
		# obs	16
ch74	Did you or your spouse receive help from your [...]	1.Yes	25
		3.No	50
		7.Refuse	3
		Total	78
ch75	How much assistance did you receive?	A.Time	4
		B.Money	20
		C.Goods	7

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch75ax	How much assistance did you receive: Time (able ans)		
	03.Days		3
	04.Weeks		1
	09.Miss		1791
	Total		1795
ch75a	How much assistance did you receive: Time		
	Mean	7.75	
	Min	2.00	
	Max	12.00	
	# obs	4	
ch75bx	How much assistance did you receive: Money (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		20
	Total		20
ch75b	How much assistance did you receive: Money		
	Mean	1,284,500	
	Min	20,000.00	
	Max	6,000,000	
	# obs	20	
ch75cx	How much assistance did you receive: Goods (able ans)		
	1.Able ans		7
	Total		7
ch75c	How much assistance did you receive: Goods		
	Mean	378,571.43	
	Min	50,000.00	
	Max	1,000,000	
	# obs	7	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
cx01	Ivwr chk: Book 3B cover C3	1.Yes 3.No Total	1624 18 1642
cx02	Current contraceptive use	1.Yes 3.No Total	478 1146 1624
cx03	Methods used	01.Pill 02.1 Mo. Injection 03.2 Mo. Injection 04.3 Mo. Injection 05.Intravag 06.Condom 07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral 08.Norplant/ Implant 09.Female Sterilization 11.Rhythm/ calendar 12.Coitus interruptus 13.Traditional Herbs 95.Other Total	118 60 48 183 3 20 5 23 4 5 7 1 1 478
cx04	Use of care for family planning	1.Yes 3.No Total	379 1245 1624
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 5
T O P I C : Child (age<15) individual book

Book 5 is administered to all respondents age under 15. For respondents age under 11, a parent or care-taker typically completed the questions; children age 11 through 14 answered for themselves if possible. In some cases, a child age 10 or less answered for him or herself and, in some cases, a parent or care-taker answered for a child age older than 10.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b5_cov	Bk 5 Cover (Control Book)	Individual	15773
b5_dla	Bk 5 Education	Individual	15751
b5_tka	Bk 5 Employment	Individual	15751
b5_maa	Bk 5 Acute Morbidity	Individual	15751
b5_kka	Bk 5 Health Status	Individual	15751
b5_rja	Bk 5 Health Care Use	Individual	15751
b5_kpa1	Bk 5 Mental Health	Individual	15751
b5_kpab0	Bk 5 Mental Health	Individual	15751
b5_kpab1	Bk 5 Mental Health	Individual	46579
b5_kpab3	Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)	Symptom	25081
b5_kpab4	Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)	Symptom	94506
b5_bfa	Bk 5 Big Five Inventory	Individual	53745
b5_baa	Bk 5 Parent Information	Individual	15751
b5_eaa	Bk 5 Expectations	Individual	15751

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
round	Survey round of book 5	5 Total	15773 15773
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans Total	15773 15773
age	Age	Mean 6.56 Min 0 Max 14.00 # obs 15,773	
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y Total	15762 2 9 15773
bthdate	Birth date (as rpt in B5)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)	Mean 15.08 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 15,762	
bthmth	Birthdate (month)	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	1214 1181 1331 1285 1349 1388 1349 1426 1277 1378 1286 1300 15764
bthyr	Birth (year)	Mean 2,007.45 Min 1,999.00 Max 2,015.00 # obs 15,773	
sex	Sex	1.Male 3.Female Total	8095 7678 15773

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
proxyrel	Resps relation to child	1.Mother	8401
		2.Father	3315
		3.Sibling	309
		4.Uncle/aunt	81
		5.Grandparent	189
		6.Self	3440
		7.Other relative	38
		Total	15773
result	Result	1.Complete	15751
		3.Not done	22
		Total	15773
reason	Reason	1.Not avail	1
		3.Refused	11
		5.Other	10
		Total	22
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	1252
		B.Kid age<=5	6535
		C.Kid age>5	5562
		D.Spouse	5640
		E.Adult HH mem	6218
		F.Adult not mem	3828
		Total	29035
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	2989
		2.Good	12058
		3.Fair	705
		4.Not so good	15
		5.Very bad	6
		Total	15773
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	2999
		2.Good	12072
		3.Fair	676
		4.Not so good	19
		5.Very bad	7
		Total	15773
numvis	Number of visits	Mean	1.01
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	15,773
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
dla01	Currently attending school	1.Yes 3.No Total	9938 5813 15751
dla02x	Date left school (able ans)	1.Know 6.Not yet in school Total	78 5735 5813
dla02mtx	Month left school (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	49 29 78
dla02mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	2 3 1 4 4 16 8 5 2 3 1 49
dla02yrx	Year left school (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	78 78
dla02yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	2,012.27 2,006.00 2,015.00 78
dla03	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	21 57 78
dla04	IVWR CHK: date left	1.>May 2009 2.<=May 2009 Total	68 10 78
dla08aa	Since July 2009: recvd schlrship: Bantuan Siswa Miskin	1.Yes 3.No Total	1816 8190 10006
dla08ab	Since July 2009: recvd schlrship: Orphans (Yatim)	1.Yes 3.No	240 9766

Total

10006

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dla08ac	Since July 2009: recvd schlrship: Keluarg Harapa (PKH)	1.Yes 3.No Total	292 9714 10006
dla08av	Since July 2009: recvd schlrship: Other	1.Yes 3.No Total	498 9508 10006
dla08bx	Past yr: Approx how much recvd (able ans)	1.Able ans 6.NA 8.DK Total	2686 7299 21 10006
dla08b	Past yr: Approx how much recvd	Mean 789,470.96 Min 0 Max 90,000,000 # obs 2,686	
dla21	Highest school level attended	02.Elem Schl 03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl 04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl 05.Gen Sr Hi Schl 06.Voc Sr Hi Schl 14.Islamic Schl 17.Schl for Disabled 70.Madrasah 72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD) 73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP) 74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU) 90.Kindergarten Total	5364 1665 30 68 27 69 9 6 924 497 13 1344 10016
dla22	Highest grade level completed	0.Start Grd1 1.Gr 1 2.Gr 2 3.Gr 3 4.Gr 4 5.Gr 5 6.Gr 6 7.Graduate Total	3286 2164 1733 1002 863 916 14 38 10016
dla23	Type of school attended	1.Govt 2.Private 4.Pesantren Total	8257 1711 48 10016

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dla24	Expectations for schooling level		
		02.Elem Schl	48
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	43
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	15
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	595
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	104
		07.D1, D2	22
		08.Academy/D3	185
		09.Univ	8688
		13.Open Univ	3
		14.Islamic Schl	234
		17.Schl for Disabled	1
		70.Madrasah	5
		72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)	2
		73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)	9
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	10
		90.Kindergarten	5
		95.Top	4
		98.DK	43
		Total	10016
dla25	Expectations for grade level		
		1.1st grade	12
		2.2th grade	5
		3.3th grade	1
		4.4th grade	10
		5.5th grade	1
		6.6th grade	1
		7.Compnd lvl	9986
		Total	10016
dla26	Literacy (Indonesian)		
		1.Yes	8033
		3.No	1983
		Total	10016
dla27	Literacy (other languages)		
		1.Latin script	7525
		2.Other alphabet	225
		3.No other lang	2266
		Total	10016
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
tka00	IVWR CHK: child's age	1.<=5 yrs 2.6-9 yrs 3.>=10 yrs Total	6899 4407 4445 15751
tka01_1	Worked last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	136 4309 4445
tka01_2	Attended school last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	4332 113 4445
tka01_3	Housekeeping last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	1197 3248 4445
tka01_5	Other activities	1.Yes 3.No Total	40 4405 4445
tka03	Main activity last week	1.Work 2.Schl 3.Housekeeping 5.Stay home Total	54 4320 37 34 4445
tka03a	Activity that took most time last week	1.Work 2.Schl 3.Housekeeping 5.Stay home Total	54 4320 37 34 4445
tka04	IVWR CHK: tka01_1	1.Yes 3.No Total	136 4309 4445
tka08x	Hours worked in normal week (able ans)	1.Able ans 3.No ans Total	134 15617 15751
tka08	Hours worked in a normal week	Mean Min Max # obs	17.73 1.00 70.00 134
tka09b	Industry (2 digit code-office assigned)		

01.Agric	77
07.Retail trade	37
18.Other	22
Total	136

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tkal10b	Occupation (1 digit code-office assigned)		
		4.Sales wkr	34
		6.Agric wkr	76
		12.Other	26
		Total	136
tkal12a	What is the field of that job?		
		01.Ag,fish,lvstock,frstry,hunt	77
		02.Retail, hotel, rstnt, sale	41
		03.Transportation, storage, co	1
		04.Construction	5
		05.Manufacturing	3
		06.Personal services	7
		07.Finance and professional Sv	1
		08.Mining/quarrying	1
		Total	136
tkal12	Type of job		
		1.Private worker	134
		4.Worker/employee/cler	1
		7.Work with no pay	1
		Total	136
tkal13x	Expected pay per month (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	34
		6.NA	100
		8.DK	1
		Total	135
tkal13	Expected pay per month		
		Mean	574,382.35
		Min	24,000.00
		Max	3,600,000
		# obs	34
tkal20x	Hours per week helping with chores (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	4599
		6.NA	4250
		9.Miss	3
		Total	8852
tkal20	Hours per week helping with chores		
		Mean	7.52
		Min	1.00
		Max	70.00
		# obs	4,599
tkal21	What sorts of chores do you do?		
		A.Cook	12
		B.Clean	55
		C.Look after children	14
		E.Garden	1
		F.Fetch water	17
		G.Fetch fuel	5
		H.Laundry	14
		I.Wash dishes	56
		V.Other	124
		Total	298
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
maa01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	6991 8760 15751
maa01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	6727 9024 15751
maa01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	6684 9067 15751
maa01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	177 15574 15751
maa01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	745 15006 15751
maa01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	1380 14371 15751
maa01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	888 14863 15751
maa01v	Other	1.Yes 3.No Total	381 15370 15751
maa02	Health complaint disrupt daily activities	1.Yes 3.No Total	5042 10709 15751
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kka01	General health status	1.Very good	3518
		2.Good	11028
		3.Fair	1082
		4.Bad	107
		5.Very bad	16
		Total	15751
kka07	Problems with sleeping	1.No problems	12040
		2.Slight problems	2859
		3.Some problems	743
		4.Severe problems	95
		5.Unable to remember/focus	14
		Total	15751
kka08	Excessive worries	1.No problems	8935
		2.Slight problems	830
		3.Some problems	251
		4.Severe problems	23
		5.Unable to remember/focus	7
		6.Childs age < 5	5705
		Total	15751
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
rja0a	Past 4 wks: (...) taken to posyandu?		
	1.Yes		3112
	3.No		3787
	6.Child age > 5		8852
	Total		15751
rja0bv	Services recvd in posyandu? (other)		
	1.Yes		8
	3.No		3104
	Total		3112
rja0ba	Services recvd in posyandu? (weight measurement)		
	1.Yes		3054
	3.No		58
	Total		3112
rja0bb	Services recvd in posyandu? (supplement food)		
	1.Yes		2472
	3.No		640
	Total		3112
rja0bc	Services recvd in posyandu? (vitamin a)		
	1.Yes		2469
	3.No		643
	Total		3112
rja0bd	Services recvd in posyandu? (iodium salt)		
	1.Yes		1190
	3.No		1922
	Total		3112
rja0be	Services recvd in posyandu? (immunisation)		
	1.Yes		2294
	3.No		818
	Total		3112
rja0bf	Services recvd in posyandu? (checkup by puskesmas)		
	1.Yes		2689
	3.No		423
	Total		3112
rja0bg	Services recvd in posyandu? (child development act)		
	1.Yes		1565
	3.No		1547
	Total		3112
rja01	Self-treatment in past month		
	1.Yes		5791
	3.No		9960
	Total		15751
rja02_1	Used modern medicine		
	1.Yes		5068
	3.No		723
	Total		5791
rja02_2	Used traditional medicine		

1.Yes	1596
3.No	4195
Total	5791

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja03	Outpatient in the last month?	1.Yes 3.No Total	2504 13247 15751
rja04ax	Past mth: # times outpatient: (gov hospital) (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	2504 2504
rja04a	Past mth: # times outpatient: (gov hospital)	Mean 0.07 Min 0 Max 12.00 # obs 2,504	
rja04bx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (private hospital) (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top 8.DK Total	2502 1 1 2504
rja04b	Past mth: # times outpatient: (private hospital)	Mean 0.02 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 2,502	
rja04cx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (doctors pratice) (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	2504 2504
rja04c	Past mth: # times outpatient: (doctors pratice)	Mean 0.18 Min 0 Max 11.00 # obs 2,504	
rja04dx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (puskesmas/pustu) (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top 6.NA Total	2494 8 2 2504
rja04d	Past mth: # times outpatient: (puskesmas/pustu)	Mean 0.65 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 2,494	
rja04ex	Past mth: # times outpatient: (polyclinic) (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top Total	2503 1 2504
rja04e	Past mth: # times outpatient: (polyclinic)	Mean 0.05 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 2,503	
rja04fx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (naker pratice) (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top	2502 1

7.Refuse
Total

1
2504

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja04f	Past mth: # times outpatient: (naker pratice)	Mean 0.31 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 2,502	
rja04gx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (batre practice) (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	2504 2504
rja04g	Past mth: # times outpatient: (batre practice)	Mean 0.01 Min 0 Max 3.00 # obs 2,504	
rja04v	Past mth: # times outpatient: (other)	Mean 0.02 Min 0 Max 7.00 # obs 2,504	
rja06	Which of the following best describes this provider?	01.Pvt hosp 02.Govt hosp 03.Pub hlth ctr 04.Pvt dr 05.Pvt hlth wrkr 06.Pvt midwife 07.Vill midwife 08.Pvt Clinic 09.Trad prac 95.Other Total	32 110 1247 314 205 334 127 88 12 35 2504
rja07	Know a place where you could get it? (out)	1.Yes 3.No Total	12169 1078 13247
rja09	Which best describes this provider?	01.Pvt hosp 02.Govt hosp 03.Pub hlth ctr 04.Pvt dr 05.Pvt hlth wrkr 06.Pvt midwife 07.Vill midwife 08.Pvt Clinic 09.Trad prac 95.Other Total	185 1252 7154 798 548 1135 464 366 8 259 12169
rja10	Past yr: used inpatient care?	1.Yes 3.No Total	213 15538 15751
rja11a	Days inpatient care-govt hospital	Mean 2.89 Min 0 Max 30.00 # obs 213	

rja11b	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital	
	Mean	0.62
	Min	0
	Max	9.00
	# obs	213

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja11c	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu	Mean Min Max # obs	0.41 0 7.00 213
rja11d	Days inpatient care-hlth worker	Mean Min Max # obs	0.27 0 26.00 213
rja11e	Days inpatient care-batre practice	Mean Min Max # obs	0.01 0 3.00 213
rja11v	Days inpatient care-other	Mean Min Max # obs	0.03 0 7.00 213
rja12a	ASKES cover health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	1216 14535 15751
rja12b	ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	120 15631 15751
rja12c	Company cover health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	100 15651 15751
rja12d	JPKM cover health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	1 15750 15751
rja12e	Health fund cover health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	1 15750 15751
rja12f	Health card cover health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	36 15715 15751
rja12g	JAMKESMAS health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	5606 10145 15751
rja12h	JAMKESDA health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	73 15678 15751

rja12i	JAMPERSAL cover health expenses	
	1.Yes	14
	3.No	15737
	Total	15751

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja12j	JKRA cover health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	1833 13918 15751
rja12k	JKN/BPJS (Askes/Jamsostek) health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	2234 13517 15751
rja12v	Other cover health expenses	1.Yes 3.No Total	31 15720 15751
rja20	IVWR CHK CHILDS AGE, <5 YEARS	1.>=5 yrs 3.<5 yrs Total	10046 5705 15751
rja21	Has child received vitamin a in past 6 months?	1.Yes 3.No Total	3779 1926 5705
rja22ax	Has child received immunization? (A BCG)	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	4374 1282 49 5705
rja22bx	Has child received immunization? (polio)	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	4314 1241 150 5705
rja22b	How many times received immunization? (polio)	Mean Min Max # obs	2.28 0 33.00 4,314
rja22cx	Has child received immunization? (DPT)	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	4043 1484 178 5705
rja22c	How many times received immunization? (DPT)	Mean Min Max # obs	2.14 0 21.00 4,043
rja22dx	Has child received immunization? (measles)	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	3613 1985 107 5705
rja22ex	Has child received immunization? (anti hepatitis b)	1.Yes	3537

3.No
8.DK
Total

1992
176
5705

cluster survey cluster

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 06

Created on: 28MAY2025

Book 5 : Child (age<15) individual book

Module: b5_rja Bk 5 Health Care Use

16

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpa00	Ivwr chk: book cover c1 - child age		
	1.Childs Age <=6		6899
	3.Childs Age > 6		8852
	Total		15751
kpa01	Last 4 wks: Felt lonely		
	1.Often		172
	3.Sometimes		2203
	5.Never		6344
	8.DK		133
	Total		8852
kpa02	Last 4 wks: Experienced sadness		
	1.Often		253
	3.Sometimes		3032
	5.Never		5476
	8.DK		91
	Total		8852
kpa03	Last 4 wks: Difficulty concentrating		
	1.Often		282
	3.Sometimes		3114
	5.Never		5284
	8.DK		172
	Total		8852
kpa04	Last 4 wks: Quick to anger		
	1.Often		650
	3.Sometimes		3735
	5.Never		4413
	8.DK		54
	Total		8852
kpa05	Last 4 wks: Headache, stomach, others		
	1.Often		202
	3.Sometimes		3227
	5.Never		5372
	8.DK		51
	Total		8852
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 06
 Book 5 : Child (age<15) individual book
 Module: b5_kpab0 Bk 5 Mental Health

Created on: 28MAY2025

18

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpab00	IVWR CHK: cover book C1 and C10		
	1.Age 3-10yrs -> kpab06-07		8647
	2.Age 11-14yrs -> kpab01-05		3583
	3.Age <3yrs -> next section		3521
	Total		15751
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpbltype	Feelings experienced		
		A.Bothered by things	3583
		B.Did not feel like eating	3583
		C.Not able to feel happy	3583
		D.Felt good as other kids	3583
		E.Felt too tired to do things	3583
		F.Felt good things will happen	3583
		G.Felt things didnt work out	3583
		H.Felt scared	3583
		I.I was happy	3583
		J.I was quieter than usual	3583
		K.Felt others were unfriendly	3583
		L.Felt like crying	3583
		M.Felt sad	3583
		Total	46579
kpab01	During the past week did you feel this way?		
		1.Yes	16646
		3.No	29933
		Total	46579
kpab02	How frequently did this occur?		
		2.A little	3733
		3.Some	7392
		4.A lot	5520
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16646
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb3type		A.Diffclty w/ assignments	3583
		B.Fighting with fam/friends	3583
		C.Diffclty enjoying leisure	3583
		D.Worried about future	3583
		E.Worried when parents away	3583
		F.Live close to mother/father	3583
		G.Felt bad things could happen	3583
		Total	25081
kpab05	Agree or disagree with the statement?		
		1.Agree strongly	4636
		2.Agree somewhat	9885
		3.Disagree somewhat	7394
		4.Disagree strongly	3166
		Total	25081
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb4type	Feeling		
		A.Lack of appetite	8647
		B.Hard to console	8647
		C.Too tired	8647
		D.Felt scared	8647
		E.More quiet	8647
		F.Felt like crying	8647
		Total	51882
kpab06	Experienced feeling in the past week?		
		1.Yes	13087
		3.No	38795
		Total	51882
kpab07	How frequently experienced?		
		2.A little	4377
		3.Some	6791
		4.A lot	1919
		Total	13087
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
bfa01x	Do you see yourself/[CHILD] as someone who [...]? (TYPE)		
	A.Is talkative		3583
	B.Does thorough job		3583
	C.Comes up with new ideas		3583
	D.Is reserved		3583
	E.Is relaxed		3583
	F.Forgiving		3583
	G.Worries a lot		3583
	H.Active imagination		3583
	I.Lazy		3583
	J.Values artistic, aesthetic e		3583
	K.Is considerate and kind to a		3583
	L.Does things efficiently		3583
	M.Outgoing and sociable		3583
	N.Sometimes rude to others		3583
	O.Gets nervous easily		3583
	Total		53745
bfa01	How well does this describe you?		
	1.Not at all		3333
	2.Not very much		15417
	3.DK		2376
	4.Somewhat		27886
	5.Very much		4733
	Total		53745
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
baa00_1	Father lives in hh	1.Yes 3.No Total	14058 1693 15751
baa00_2	Mother lives in hh	1.Yes 3.No Total	14957 794 15751
baa02_1	Father idplink		
b02_1id6	Father idp	Mean 1.53 Min 1.00 Max 17.00 # obs 14,742	
baa02x_1	Fathers roster/hh status	1.AR00 and stays in hh 2.AR00 and died/not in hh 3.Not in hh/not listed Total	13941 801 1009 15751
baa02x_2	Mothers roster/hh status	1.AR00 and stays in hh 2.AR00 and died/not in hh 3.Not in hh/not listed Total	14896 290 565 15751
baa02_2	Mother idplink		
b02_2id6	Mother idp	Mean 2.23 Min 1.00 Max 20.00 # obs 15,186	
baa03_1	Father still alive	1.Yes 3.No 6.NA 8.DK Total	1156 632 14 6 1808
baa03_2	Mother still alive	1.Yes 3.No 6.NA 8.DK Total	604 242 4 5 855
baa05_1	Frequency of contact with father	1.None 2.>=1/yr 3.>=1/mth 4.>=1/wk	268 296 308 194

5. Everyday
Total

90
1156

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
baa05_2	Frequency of contact with mother	1.None	107
		2.>=1/yr	114
		3.>=1/mth	170
		4.>=1/wk	146
		5.Everyday	67
		Total	604
baa06_1	Fathers location	1.Same village	107
		2.Same subdist	115
		3.Same dist	227
		4.Same prov	446
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	182
		6.Othr country	79
		Total	1156
baa06_2	Mothers location	1.Same village	76
		2.Same subdist	73
		3.Same dist	147
		4.Same prov	200
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	77
		6.Othr country	31
		Total	604
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
aaa00x	Is child age 11-14?	1.Yes 3.No Total	3583 12168 15751
aaa01	Are you currently in school?	1.Yes 3.No Total	3496 87 3583
aaa02	Do you expect to return to school?	1.Yes 3.No Total	22 65 87
aaa03	Highest level of schooling that you expect to attend?	2.Elementary school 3.Junior High 5.Senior High 7.College 9.Universitas 14.Islamic School (Tra 70.Madrasah 98.DK Total	83 150 240 87 2780 131 39 8 3518
aaa04	Highest grade in that level you expect to complete?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7.Completed level 98.DK Total	89 33 13 15 40 6 3313 9 3518
aaa05x	At what age do you think you will marry? (able ans)	1.Year 5.Will not married 6.Already married 8.DK Total	2334 5 2 1242 3583
aaa05	At what age do you think you will marry?	Mean Min Max # obs	25.66 1.00 60.00 2,334
aaa10	At age 25: what will be your primary activity?	1.Wrk for a wage 2.Wrk unpaid laborer 3.Attend school 4.Housekeeping 90.Unemployed 95.Other	3106 16 272 84 5 7

98.DK
Total

93
3583

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
eaal1	At age 25: what type of job will you do?		
	A.Farming/ag		82
	B.Retail, hotel, restrnt		174
	C.Govt, pub svcs		1083
	D.Other profssnl svcs		1695
	E.Other admin work		42
	F.Transport, comm		25
	G.Construction		10
	H.Mfg		24
	I.Other pers svcs		30
	J.Laborer		7
	V.Other		21
	Total		3193
eaal2x	At age 25: how much will you earn per mth? (able ans)		
	1.Rp.		2644
	6.Unpaid fmly wrkr		3
	8.DK		482
	Total		3129
eaal2	At age 25: how much will you earn per mth?		
	Mean	6,146,029	
	Min	50,000.00	
	Max	400,000,000	
	# obs	2,644	
eaal3a	At age 25: how much will you earn per mth?		
	1.>=2M		277
	2.< 2M		38
	98.DK		166
	Total		481
eaal3b	At age 25: how much will you earn per mth?		
	11.>=5M		201
	12.< 5M		68
	18.DK		8
	21.>=750K		17
	22.< 750K		1
	28.DK		20
	Total		315
eaal3c	At age 25: how much will you earn per mth?		
	111.>=7M		139
	112.< 7M		62
	121.>=3.5M		51
	122.< 3.5M		17
	211.>=1.5M		14
	212.< 1.5M		3
	221.>=250K		1
	Total		287
eaal4	At age 25: will you be living in [current village]?		
	1.Yes		2767
	3.No		815
	8.Dk		1
	Total		3583
eaal5x	At that time, how far away do you think [â200] will be living from you? (able ans)		
	1.In the same house		1142
	2.Near the house		566
	3.In the same village		937
	8.DK		123
	Total		2768

```

eaa15      At that time, how far away do you think [â\200|] will be living from you?
           Mean                                     .
           Min                                     .
           Max                                     .
           # obs                                  0

```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
eaal9	At your parents age: living standard higher, lower, or same	1.V much higher	1949
		2.Somewhat higher	1538
		3.Same	91
		4.Somewhat lower	4
		5.V much lower	1
		Total	3583
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : US
T O P I C : Health Measurements
NOTES ABOUT BOOK US

Book US records the physical health assessments conducted by the health worker. Assessments were administered to household members depending on age as follows:

Height and weight	All respondents
Waist and hip circum	Respondents age>=40
Hemoglobin	Respondents age>=1
Blood pressure, pulse	Respondents age>=15
Health worker assess.	All respondents

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
bus_cov	Bk US Cover (Control Book)	Household	16125
bus_1	Bk US Health Measurement	Individual	65355

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use		
round	Survey round	6	16125
		Total	16125
result	Interview Result for Book US		
		1.Completed	8535
		2.Partially completed	7539
		3.Not completed	51
		Total	16125
numvisus	Number of visits		
		Mean	1.23
		Min	1.00
		Max	6.00
		# obs	16,125
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
idhh06	Star hh identifier (wave 6) for public use			
idp06	Star psn identifier (wave 6) for public use			
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use			
us00	Able to measure	1.Measured		46813
		3.Moved		14070
		5.Proxy		1142
		6.No contact		127
		7.Refused		553
		8.Too old		14
		9.Miss		285
		12.PID duplicate		6
		Total		63010
us05x	Age in years (able ans)	1.Able ans		63006
		8.DK		4
		Total		63010
us05	Age in years	Mean 27.20		
		Min 0		
		Max 118.00		
		# obs 63,006		
us11x	Height (able measure)	1.Measured		46692
		3.Not measured		42
		7.Refused		79
		Total		46813
us11	Height (cm)	Mean 143.78		
		Min 17.90		
		Max 198.00		
		# obs 46,692		
us12	Measurement position	1.Standing		45509
		3.Laying down		1183
		Total		46692
us13x	Weight (able measure)	1.Measured		46739
		3.Not measured		38
		7.Refused		35
		9.Miss		1
		Total		46813
us13	Weight (kg)	Mean 46.21		
		Min 2.50		
		Max 132.40		
		# obs 46,739		
us21x	Waist circumference (able measure)	1.Measured		11346
		3.Not measured		27
		6.<40 yrs		35330
		7.Refused		110

Total

46813

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
us21	Waist circumference (cm)	Mean	86.11	
		Min	25.00	
		Max	282.20	
		# obs	11,346	
us22x	Hip circumference (able measure)	1.Measured		11343
		3.Not measured		30
		6.<40 yrs		35330
		7.Refused		110
		Total		46813
us22	Hip circumference (cm)	Mean	93.91	
		Min	28.00	
		Max	310.20	
		# obs	11,343	
us31x	Blood pressure (able measure)	1.Measured		32199
		3.Not measured		76
		6.Not eligible		14436
		7.Refused		102
		Total		46813
us31a	Blood pressure (systolic)	Mean	125.51	
		Min	67.00	
		Max	280.00	
		# obs	32,199	
us31b	Blood pressure (diastolic)	Mean	77.95	
		Min	20.00	
		Max	193.00	
		# obs	32,199	
us32x	Pulse (able measure)	1.Measured		32198
		3.Not measured		1
		Total		32199
us32	Pulse	Mean	76.70	
		Min	41.00	
		Max	143.00	
		# obs	32,198	
us34x	Hemoglobin (able measure)	1.Measured		33868
		3.Not measured		1161
		6.<1 yr		1013
		7.Refused		10771
		Total		46813
us34	Hemoglobin	Mean	12.80	
		Min	3.90	
		Max	24.70	
		# obs	33,868	
us42a	Currently fasting			

1.Yes	334
3.No	46479
Total	46813

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
us41hr	Hour	Mean Min Max # obs	15.65 0 23.00 46,813
us41mnt	Minute	Mean Min Max # obs	29.94 0 59.00 46,813
us43	Relative health status (interv obs)	Mean Min Max # obs	6.68 1.00 9.00 46,813
us44a	Anemia medication: currently taking	1.Yes 3.No Total	361 46452 46813
us44b	Blood pressure medication: currently taking	1.Yes 3.No Total	791 46022 46813
us44c	Diabetics medication: currently taking	1.Yes 3.No Total	181 46632 46813
us45	Iron pill taken within last 4 months	1.Yes 3.No Total	414 46399 46813
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		